

412/3/11

AUSTRALIAN ARCHIVES
ACCESS STATUS

OPEN WITH

EXCEPTIONS

JUNE TO
JULY 1941

2/3 FIELD REGIMENT

June MONTH

1941 YEAR

JUL 1 1941

A.I.F. FORM C2118A

WAR DIARY

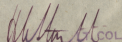
(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Pd Regt

For material required, see F.R.R. Vol. 1, Sec. 174

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
		Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required		
CRETE	1	0100 hrs - Regt embarked. Party Cpts Oliphant Forbes, Goland, Farrer, Lieuts Davis, Ford, Heweston, Peacock, Keegan, Jones and 206 O.R.'s 0300 hrs - Left Crete in naval vessels 1700 hrs - arrived Alexandria, moved to Ikingi Maryut where food and blankets were waiting		
IKINGI MARYUT	2	Wonderful arrangements for reception - Clean Clothes, new boots, etc., issued. Comforts Fund issued sundries and 5/- Canteen Orders. Arrangements made for pay and cables. 1300 hrs - Lt Col Strutt joined party. 1600 hrs - Party embussed for Amarya Station where tae and stew were partaken. 1800 hrs - Entrained, Lt Col Strutt OC train		
	3	0400 hrs - Crossed canal and breakfasted at Kantara East		
PALESTINE	3	1200 hrs - Arrived Hill 69 1500 hrs - Transported to Khassa Camp where Regt under Capt Dewar and Lieuts London and Humphreys had charge of 70 reinforcements 1700 hrs - CRA visited Officers's Mess		
	4	Lieut Heweston and F Sec Sigs left for 6 Div Sigs HQ		
	5	1500 hrs - Capt Dewar left for Arty Trg Regt		
	6	0930 hrs - Lieut Humphries left to act as RAA Amenities Officer 1000 hrs - CRA addressed Regt 1500 hrs - Officers reposted as follows		

A150 Mob Print Ser A1E-25M-44-G.

Signature  C. O. 213 FIELD REGT.

A130 Mob Print See AIF - 25M - 4 41 - G.

Signature

W. H. COOL

C. O. 2/3rd FIELD REGT.

June MONTH

A.I.F. FORM C2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT

1941 YEAR

For material required, see F.R.R. Vol. I, Sec. 171

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
PALESTINE 6		<u>Postings of Officers (Contd)</u> CO Lt Col H.W. Strutt Adjt Capt K.H.C. Swan Q.M. Capt A.M. Forbes E Bty BC Maj R. Bale Bty Capt Capt K.M. Oliphant CPO Lieut H.W. Jones WLO Lieut S.W. Keegan A tp Comd Capt F.A. Farrer B tp Comd Capt J.W. Cameron GPO Lieut T.J. West 6 Bty CPO Lieut J.P. McKenna ACPO Lieut Peacock WLO Lieut J.A. McNulty D tp Comd Capt W.H.J.O. Hawkins GPO Lieut J.W. London E tp Comd Lieut R.M. Davis GPO Lieut W. Ford		

A139 Mob Print See AIF 23M-441-G.

Signature


 T. COL.
 O. ZIS FIELD REGT.

June MONTH

A.I.F. FORM C 2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

1941 YEAR

For material required, see F.S.R. Vol. I, Sec. 174

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
Khassa	7)	General Routine and Administration		
	8)			
	9	C.O. went on leave 4 Offrs and 47 O.R. reinforcements arrived 1800 Transport difficulties - no vehicles		
	10	C.O. returned from leave		
	12	General training. Most of Troops away on leave to Jerusalem and Tel Aviv. Dental Parade for whole Unit.		
	13	Commencement Offrs Class Miniature Range R.H.Q. moved to beach for night		
	14	Cricket match against A/Tk. Won by 2/3 Fd Regt		
	15	Church Parade at 2/1 Fd Regt lines Cricket match against 2/1 Fd Regt Won by 2/3 Fd Regt.		
	16	General Routine		
	18	Inter sub-unit Cricket Matches Reinforcement personnel T.A.B. injections		
	19	Arty Gp Officers Cricket Match against H.Q. 6 Aust Div Officers. H.Q. won the match		
	20	Cricket match between 2/3 and 2/11 Fd Regts Won by 2/11 Fd Regt.		
	21	Church Parade held in Y.M.C.A. hut in 2/1 Fd Regt lines		
		A129 Mob Print Sec A1P-22M-411-G.		

Signature



C. 2/3 Fd REGT.

June MONTH

A.I.F. FORM C 2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

1941 YEAR

For material required, see F.S.R. Vol. I, Sec. 174

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS	REFERENCES TO ATTENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
		Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required		
Khassa	22	1 Officer and 74 O.R.'s proceeded on 4 day bus tour of Palestine		
	23	6 Bty marched to Gaza Beach for bivouac till 25 Jun 41.		
	24	C.O. attended Divisional discussions 6 Div H.Q.		
	25	General Routine		
	26	5 Bty marched to Gaza Beach for bivouac till 28 Jun 41		
	27	C.O. attended Divisional discussion		
	28)			
	29)	General Routine		
	30	An intensive period of training commenced, with separate syllabi prepared for Officers, N.C.O.'s and O.R.'s		

A120 Mob Print Ser A1F-25M-4 II-G.

Signature


 T. COL.
 C.O. 2/3rd FIELD REGT.

War Diary

7 June 41.

TRAINING INSTRUCTION.

During the period of being re-equipped and re-organised, Btys will embrace training in syllabi as follows, in addition to domestic requirements of B.C.'s:-

Gas Drill and procedure - PAD requirements
Guards and sentries - Competitions - Regtl Competition Friday afternoons.
Route marching - Saluting and compliments
Elementary Gunnery
Signal Procedure - L/T, R/T, and W/T
Signal Training - Morse and Semaphore
Trench Construction and siting
Camouflage
Map reading
Arc of Compass
Astronomy

Mon and Tues of each week allotted to 5 Fd Bty to bivouac out for the night

Wed and Thurs to 6 Fd Bty.

Fri to R.H.Q.

Recreational games as material becomes available and P.T.

Proposed syllabus to be submitted each Tuesday to R.H.Q. ~~FOR~~ week ahead.

Sunday

Shan.

Capt.
Adjt 2/3 Fd Regt.

VX115,
S. R. Macarthur.

2/3 H. Regt.,
Victoria Houseboat,
Cairo,
18.6.41.

Dear Sir,

I had hoped to return to the unit tonight and report to you but I am sorry to say that I have been ill all day and Major Lawton, O.C. of this boat, has confined me to bed. Since I have been staying here my stomach has refused to work as it should, after its holiday on the way over from Ceebe, and today I have been vomiting rubber violently. If the M.O.'s treatment does not relieve the trouble he is probably going to send me over to the hospital. This may occasion rather a delay before I again see you so for two reasons, I thought I should write you this rather lengthy note.

Firstly, I wanted to acquaint you with as much of the final picture in Ceebe as I could. You have probably seen Gunner Smith by this time and he will have told you much of what happened. Starting from the night outside Canea when we had to turn the guns around on the road, here briefly, is what happened. That night we moved around to meet a guide from the N. G. regiment to which we had to report, but couldn't find him so spent the night on the road. At dawn, we moved on until we found their gun position and they were able to let us have a few rations.

We occupied a position in support of the 15 N.I. Bn. that afternoon and after dusk Captain

Raybourn-Smith took me up to his ship with him and then passed me on to the battalion as H.O.D. That day the enemy attacked incessantly and the ship where I had joined in H.Q. H.O.D., was without communications when the enemy drove the New Zealanders back from where they had another ship established. Through it passed our line. The enemy broke through the 18th. Coy. late that afternoon and I managed to get away back to Captain Raybourn-Smith's ship. From there we retired to the guns and after Major Ball of the H.Q.iers had joined us, we fired with good sights till dusk. One of the bombardiers was wounded and sent back about this time. I think Gopher was his name.

After the Maoris had counter-attacked we were able to withdraw that night and occupied a position west of Kanea. We spent a day there without firing a shot and without being picked up by enemy aircraft. That night orders were given for our withdrawal - the directions to Captain Raybourn-Smith were to take the road to the right about five miles beyond Luda and guides would be posted along the road. When we moved off we left behind a section vehicle which Major Ball required. I believe it subsequently broke down for we did not see it again and some of the personnel on board later passed us on foot. Lt.-Col. Hogg was the senior person on board and the vehicle was an unfortunate loss for all our rations were carried on it. During the night we had a brief chat with

Captain Swan when we met him on the road but we were unable to find any guides. Spalkie had been mentioned to Captain Laybourne. Smith and we continued in that direction till dawn. We hid all that day and at night continued to the end of the road. There were still no guides so Captain Laybourne. Smith took us about six miles back along the road where we again took cover for the day. I have related all this in the belief that you did not see him at this position. If you did, of course he probably made the report himself.

We received your order to report under command of the 4th. N.Z. bde. and in this connection, we brought the guns into action at the bottom of a large basin. Late that afternoon, Colonel Gray, an A.S. Lt. commander, returned to our gun position and directed the fire of one of our guns on to a machine gun post. He seemed satisfied we were on to it and we were busy plastering it when the troop commander returned with orders for immediate retirement. We moved back to a position about eight miles down the road and the guns were brought into action beside the road, level with a line the 7th. bde. was manning. When one of our trucks broke down during the retirement it had to be abandoned and the gun it carried was destroyed on the troop commander's orders.

Next day our tanks withdrew behind us and we could see the Germans moving up. They commenced machine gunning and mortaring us but the pressure was not serious.

We opened fire on the road late in the afternoon and enemy transport no longer came into view. A company commander pointed out a position where he said there was a mortar. We engaged it and the coy. cdr. was confident we had knocked it out and the time of flight of mortar bombs was thereafter much longer. The enemy machine-gunned us when we opened fire but we were able to shelter behind the large shield on the gun.

The following day was quiet until we tried to engage a hut on the far side of the valley which the enemy was using for signalling. We had difficulty in getting the elevation, having no place additional rocks under the wheels. The first shot fell short and the enemy inside the hut scuttled out and back other cover. While putting more rocks under the wheels to get the additional elevation the enemy opened fire on us with what, I should say, was a 2 pdr. gun. He pumped about seven shots through or about the shield, derailing the crew off the gun and wounding Sergeant Breen and Pdr. Blinn. They were able to walk and were sent back to a dressing station. There ensued a "babe" of machine-gunning and mortaring until 2045 hrs., when the order was given to disable our guns and retire at 2100 hrs.

We removed the breech blocks and firing mechanisms, disposing of them down the road, and we moved back with the 7 btn. column. We had five officers and twenty-five o'rs at this stage, Sgt. Robinson, Captain Laybourne, Smith's batman being slightly wounded.

Having been told we were to be evacuated all right every man of us carried a rifle. We marched all night but so frequent were the halts and so fierce was the congestion near the beach, we did not arrive there until 3 AM. It was difficult to keep our formation, for the stragglers near the beach, mainly natives who were supposed to follow us, put on rather a bad show and many were almost hysterical in their conduct. It was a gruelling march and in addition to Sgt. Robinson, Sgt. Smith had to discard his gear and so near was he to exhaustion after our short rations he had to be half-carried. I had been suffering from dysentery and nearly cracked up but Michael Clarke helped me along.

As I related before, we were just too late and before going to sleep on the beach, I heard Maj. Bursdon talking to the brass commander. When I awoke at dawn there was confusion with many men milling about and I was unable to find our party. I joined a party which boarded the MLC, on which we were later to escape, and there I met Smith. He told me that some of our party had gone off to try to find sailing-boats, make crafts etc., and the remainder had gone off into the hills with Maj. Bursdon. Smith had been too weak to accompany them. White flags were flying from the houses around and orders had been issued to destroy arms. Shoot men had moved to the hills to take cover but when

6 we managed to get one motor of our craft going, there were one hundred and forty men who volunteered to join us in an immediate attempt to escape. Many held back because they feared the dive-bombers, which came over soon after our departure. They bombed the beach in spite of the white flags but we were fortunate enough not to be observed by them because, I think, of a heavy heat-haze on the water.

I think you know now how we sheltered for a day on Landofula, then put to sea only to run out of petrol about thirty miles short of Labuan, drifting for eight days. We tried everything including a sailing-raft which Smith, another man and myself constructed. We put off on it but it was insufficiently buoyant and we had to return to the m.c. A sail made of blankets eventually did the trick and got us in but I must admit I hardly hoped to see the 3rd. regt again over the last two days.

Incidentally four m.c.'s have now arrived. John Fitzgarrings was the last to leave and the first to get in. I believe the members of our regiment who escaped on it have since returned to the unit. Smith and I were on the second craft, there were none of our regiment on the third but I do not know about the most recent arrival. It contained six Australians, five of whom are in hospital. That, I think sir, is about all I have to report about the escape. Possibly I have repeated much you already

I know, and possibly, there are further details you may desire which I shall be pleased to let you have as soon as possible.

In case I am sent to hospital and some time elapses before my return, I would like to place on record the conduct of Sergeant P. Parsons. Perhaps this has been done but I doubt it so I felt it my duty to mention the magnificent way he conducted himself while in action outside Melame aerodrome. As you will remember the guns would fire and then the crews take cover on my order if any of the aircraft around us approached the position. This happened many times but Parsons was always reluctant to leave his gun and was always the first to return. On two occasions I spoke to him for having just sheltered behind the shield. His conduct was an inspiration to the remainder of his crew and so well did they work, Parsons' gun fired by far the most rounds on the aerodrome. He was wounded later in the day but has, I believe, since rejoined the regiment. He is a first class M.B.D.

After our return to ~~Amiriga~~ the Major in charge of the staging camp gave us permission to proceed to Cairns for a day or two. General Plant heard that we were in Cairns and sent for me so that I could tell him the general picture of the last day or two in Crete and also of our escape. Lt.-Gen. Blamey then sent for me and asked for the same details. He then suggested that the other construction officer and myself go to the convalescent house - boat until we had recovered and put on a

8 little weight, and he made arrangements accordingly. Subsequently he sent Lt.-Col. Treloar around to see me in connection with a matter which is my second reason for writing what I'm afraid is much too lengthy a letter.

Lt.-Col. Treloar was for many years director of the National War Museum, in Australia, and has recently been linked with the Dept. of Information. He is now in the Middle East organising a department of military history and information. The immediate functions of this department will be to supply plenty of copy and pictures of our troops for the press in Australia, Great Britain and the United States and the ultimate function of the department will be the compilation of military history after the war.

Apparently the G.O.C. had received a telegram asking for an immediate start to be made with the supplying of more personal items about our troops and believing that the contributions I have been making since I ^{gave of that type} ~~gave it~~ the G.O.C. suggested to Lt.-Col. Treloar that he should offer me a position on his staff and get me to write the story of our voyage from Crete, immediately. This I have done, together with interviews with other escaping Australians, and the copy has been despatched.

I wished to seek your advice on the matter and to see if you were willing to release me for the work. Lt.-Col. Treloar suggests that I would be seconded to his department but he also emphasised that I should think

the offer over and discuss it with you. I am eager to accept the appointment for I believe I can write the copy required in the style suggested but after having lost so many of your officers sir, I can understand that you may not wish to let me go.

Lt.-Col. Treloar will be in Palestine in a day or two and that is why I am disappointed that I have been unable to return to seek your advice. I shall send this letter around to him in the morning and ask that he should take it up with him. It was his intention to see you sir after I had sought your advice.

Whatever your decision I shall be happy to accept it sir and look forward to seeing you and other members of the regiment in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Roy Maccauley (Lt.).

T
ROUTINE ORDERS
BY

LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 FIELD REGIMENT

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1687

NO. 21
HELIS KHASSA
4 JUN 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 4 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut L.S. Humphreys
Next for Duty	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Cowper H.
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderly Bdr	L/Bdr Gilbert F.J.
Next for Duty	

2. ROUTINE.

Until further notice the following will be the daily routine:-

Reveille	0630
Breakfast.....	0730
Parade	0830-1200
Lunch	1230
Parade	1400-1600
Guards	1730
Tea	1800
First Post	2130
Last Post)	
Tattoo)	2200
Lights Out	2215
Tattoo Reports.....	2220

3. IDENTITY CARDS.

Officers not in possession of identity cards are to apply for same immediately.

4. IDENTITY DISCS.

Identity discs are to be worn at all times.

5. AUST H.Q. GUARD BN

Vacancies exist in Aust HQ Guard Bn. Conditions for transfer are:

Age... over 35 yrs.
Preference will be allotted as under:-
Married soldiers with families.
Married soldiers.
Soldiers with long war service.

6. OFFICERS VISITING CAIRO.

All Officers of the AIF visiting CAIRO on duty or leave will report to HQ AIF Details, Cairo, situated at Flat 10, 13 Midan ISMAILIA and will furnish to the CC thereof particulars of visit address while in Cairo and duration of stay.

7. FIELD CENSORSHIP.- PHOTOGRAPHY.

Lieut R.B. Peacock is appointed Officer i/c Photography. All personnel in possession of cameras will register their cameras

7. FIELD CENSORSHIP - PHOTOGRAPHY (Contd).

with Officer i/c., and any cameras subsequently purchased must be registered. Before proceeding to a zone of active operations all cameras will be withdrawn for safe custody with the exception of one camera per unit which may be retained for record purposes by the Officer i/c..

8. DISCARDED MILITARY UNIFORMS.

Discarded uniforms are to be returned to the QM Store. They will on no account be given to native workmen or other unauthorized hands as they may find their way to Internees or Prisoners of War and be invaluable in assisting their escape.

9. PUGGAREES.

Puggarees will NOT be purchased until a Unit design is decided upon.

10. COURTS OF ~~EXEMPT~~ ENQUIRY.

The following Officers will constitute Courts of Enquiry as under:-

To enquire into the circumstances regarding the accidental death of WX 2051 Gnr E.A. Monger.

President	Capt W.R.J.O. Hawkins
Member	Lieut J.W. London
Member	Lieut J.A. McNulty.

To enquire into the circumstances regarding the accidental death of NX 2631 Bdr Leaver C7J.

President	Capt K.M. Oliphant
Member	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Member	Lieut J.P. McKenna

To enquire into the circumstances regarding NX 9485 Gnr Wallington W.H.

President	Capt F.A. Farrer
Member	Lieut H.W. Jones
Member	Lieut T.J. West

It is directed that all evidence be taken on oath. Findings of the above Courts to reach this HQ by 1200 hrs 6 June 41.

Shan
.....Capt.
Adjt 3 Fd Regt.

NOTICE.

Anyone Knowing the whereabouts of Gnr Blazely of 2/2 Fd Regt who was last seen with members of this unit on Crete on the night 31 May/1 June is requested to report to HQ forthwith.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
Commanding 2/3 Rd Regt R.A.A.

Part 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1587

KHASA
5 June 41.

1. DUTIES. The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 5 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.A. McHulty
Next for Duty	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reid R.F.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Wallington W.J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Soward C.E.
Next for Duty	Bdr Major H.W.

R.H.Q. Guard.

Bdr Knaggs P.G.
L/Bdr Ferrell W.D.S.
Gnr Brown A.
Gnr Buxton E.
Gnr Carter F.
Gnr Crafter R.
Gnr Downey J.
Gnr Ellenden W.

2. BOUNDS. Kitchens are at ALL times out of bounds to personnel other than Cooks and Kitchen fatigues.

3. MAIL. Outgoing mail will close at R.H.Q. at 0800 hrs daily.
Incoming mail will be collected by sub-units at 1630 hrs daily.

Personnel will collect from and hand in mail to their sub-units and will not go direct to Regtl Post Office except for registered mail.

4. FIREARMS, WEAPONS, ETC.

All rifles, pistols, LMGs etc will be returned to Regtl QM Store forthwith in order that an Armourers inspection may be carried out.

All optical instruments such as Compasses, Prismatic Binoculars, Telescopes, Watches CE and Non Magnetic, Directors etc will also be handed in for ONE inspection and adjustments.

5. ROUTINE.

Ref ROs 4 June 41 para 2
0645 HRS SICK PARADE
0655 HRS TROOP ROLL CALL.

6. TATTOO. TSUs or if no TSU, senior NCO in each Troop or NCO detailed by one of the above, will carry out Tattoo Roll Call.

Bty Orderly Officers are responsible that this duty is carried out efficiently.

7. CLEANLINESS OF LINES.

At present the camp lines are in a filthy condition. All troops are requested to co-operate and not throw about papers, tins, orange peel or any rubbish but place same in rubbish tins and receptacles.

8. KIT LAYOUTS.

Btys will adopt a standard layout.

9. GUARD MOUNTING PARADES.

NCOs i/c. Guards must be capable of carrying correct Guard Mounting Procedure.

10. BEDDING.

Bedding will be aired between the hours of 0630 and 1600 twice a week on Mondays and Fridays, weather permitting. Flea areas as soon as discovered will be reported and treated.

5 June 41.

11. LEAVE. Leave is available for 6 ORs to Jerusalem for 2 days from Saturday 7 June 41.
 Names to be submitted by Btys by 1500 hrs Friday 6 June to RHQ in the reception, RHQ - 1, 3 Bty - 3, 6 Bty - 2.
 Buses depart camp HQ at 1300 hrs and leave for return from Jerusalem at 1000 hrs on the second day thereafter.
 Fare and accommodation (Paist Hotel) is 750 Mils and this amount must be handed into RHQ to Lieut West with each name submitted.
 All ORs will carry Pay Books whilst on Leave.
 Leave passes will be available for these personnel at 1300 hrs 7 June 41.

12. PAYBOOKS.
 Any man losing his pay book in future will be placed on a charge which will vary with the circumstances of the loss. Any loss caused by negligence or wilfulness will be severely dealt with.
 Remember that your Pay Book is a pass through Army Camps and in the wrong hands it may cause untold damage.

13. TRUMPETERS.
 Any man capable of using a trumpet or bugle and can blow artillery calls well, is asked to hand his name to RHQ.

14. BATMEN. Volunteers are required for the position of batmen. Names to be handed to sub-unit commanders by 1200 hrs 6 June 41.

15. RE-ORGANISATION OF REGIMENT.
 As far as possible with the exception of key men, personnel at present posted to RHQ, 6 Bty and 8 Bty will remain with these sub-units.
 Should any personnel wish to transfer to another sub-unit, notification will be made to RHQ by 1800 hrs 6 June 41.
 No requests will be considered after that date.

.....Capt.
 Adjt 2/3 Pd Regt.

NOTICES.POSTINGS.

HE 12617 Bdr Brown T. is posted to RHQ
 TX 926 Cnr Fox D.C.E. " " " "

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS, REVERSIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part II

Orders:-

SX 179 Cnr Payne R.S. to be Bdr as from 31 May 41
 SX 1269 Cnr Nelson D.F. to be L/Bdr as from 5 June 41
 QX 5535 Cnr McDonald G.I.F. to be Op II Specialist O.F.A.
 as from 10 April 41
 SX 2653 Cnr Seale C.A. to be Op II Specialist Cook as from
 25 April 41.
 DN 171 Bgt Watt J.H. reverts to rank of Bdr as from 5 June 41
 DN 637 Bgt Cowper R.K. reverts to rank of Bdr as from 5 June 41
 WX 2892 Bgt Stephens C.C. reverts to rank of A/Bdr as from
 5 June 41
 -- 0123/Bdr McMillanuddy B.D. reverts to rank of Cnr as from
 5 June 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/5 PD REGT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1567

KHASSA
6 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 6 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Next for Duty	Lieut J.W. London
Regtl Orderly Sgt/ld	Sgt Wallington W.J.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Bartlett H.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Harrison G.R.
Next for Duty	Bdr Carroll D.

Guard.

L/Sgt Kelly P.	Gnr Savage J.
Bdr Pickering D.S.	Gnr Fuller F.G.
Bdr Neeson	Gnr Lodge L.
Gnr Watkins L.A.	Gnr Miell R.
Gnr Guy J.A.	Gnr Middleton R.
Gnr Chessell H.H.	Gnr Francis L.
Gnr Provost E.	Gnr Chinnery D.G.W.
Gnr Harmer W.	Gnr McCloughan R.
Gnr Bendon J.	Gnr Campbell J.
Gnr Rykiel J.	

2. TRAFFIC CONTROL AND CONTROL OF AUSTRALIAN MILITARY MOTOR VEHICLES IN MIDDLE EAST.

(1) Use of Australian Military Motor Vehicles.

The use of Australian Military Vehicles for private purposes is prohibited.

(2) Officers driving vehicles.

Officers may drive Australian Military Motor Vehicles only in the following exceptional circumstances:-

- (a) When the driver is incapacitated;
- (b) In an emergency; or
- (c) To afford relief to the driver on long journeys

(3) Front Seat Accommodation.

Only one person and the driver will occupy the front of any Australian Military Motor Vehicle, with the exception of cars and light vans fitted with gear change on the steering column.

(4) Civil Licences.

Civil licences are required to drive private motor vehicles in M.E. Military licences are not valid.

(5) Civilian Transport.

Civilian trucks which are requisitioned by the Army for the transportation of goods are only allowed to carry 12 passengers should the carriage of passengers be necessary.

(6) Speed Limits.

- (a) The following speed limits will be observed by Australian Military Motor Vehicles in Middle East and will not be exceeded by drivers of Mechanical vehicles and motor cycles:-

VEHICLES BY TYPES	In towns and villages	SPEED LIMITS IN M.P.H.	
		On Main Roads outside Towns and Villages	Normal Cross Country & Desert.
<u>Wheeled Vehicles.</u>			
Cars and Motor Cycles	20	45	30
Vans up to 15 cwt capacity	20	40	25
Vans 1 ton all types	20	35	25
Lorries 30 cwt all types and Ambulances	15	30	20

Wheeled Vehicles.

Cars and Motor Cycles	20	45	30
Vans up to 15 cwt capacity	20	40	25
Vans 1 ton all types	20	35	25
Lorries 30 cwt all types and Ambulances	15	30	20

2. TRAFFIC CONTROL (etc.) CONTD.

SPEED LIMITS IN M.P.H.

VEHICLES BY TYPES

	IN Towns and Villages	On Main Roads outside Towns and Villages	Normal Cross Country and Desert
<u>Wheeled Vehicles (Contd)</u>			
Lorries 3 ton all Types	15	30	20
Tractors Arty -			
When travelling solo	15	30	20
With gun and/or trailer	10	25	15
Cars, armoured, reconnaissance	20	45	30
<u>Tracked Vehicles</u>			
Carriers, armoured all types	12	20	15
Tanks light	12	20	15
Tanks cruiser Mk's I and II	10	15	10
Tanks Cruiser Mk IV	10	20	15
Tanks Infantry Mk II	5	8	8

(b) In blackout areas between sunset and sunrise the speed limit for all vehicles will be 15 m.p.h.

(c) The speed limits for vehicles operating in the desert will be as laid down by the local commander but in no case will the limits laid down in (a) above be exceeded in normal circumstances.

(d) Notwithstanding the speed limits as set out in this paragraph, the driver of an Australian Military Motor Vehicle will not, whilst driving within a Town or Camp, exceed the speed limits set out on Military Notice Boards erected near the boundaries of or within the town or camp, no Australian Military Motor Vehicle will be driven on any road:-

(i) Recklessly or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be, on the road, or;

(ii) Without due care or attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road.

(7) Traffic Patrols and Traffic Police.

Drivers of Australian Military Motor Vehicles will obey all signals of British Military Police, Australian Military Police, Palestine Police or Egypt Police on traffic ~~xxxxxx~~ patrol, post or point duty, or of any sentry or picquet or military policeman in any town or camp, and will stop if requested or signalled to do so, will produce Driving License on demand, and will give any information desired by any member of any such patrol or post or at any such point or by any such sentry, picquet or Military Policeman.

(8) Permitting Offences.

In the case where the driver of an Australian Military Motor Vehicle commits a breach of these orders, and an Officer or soldier senior to the driver is travelling in the vehicle, the Officer or soldier may be charged with 'Permitting' the offence. Should the Officer or soldier senior to the driver be charged with 'permitting' the offence, the driver will not be charged with committing the offence.

3. COLOUR PATCHES.

Permission has been granted for the wearing of Colour Patches as under:-

On Puggaree on right of hat
On SD Tunic
On Greatcoat.

Personnel wearing colour patches other than above will remove same before 0830 hrs 7 June 41.

4. PARADE STATES.

Sub-unit parade states will be rendered to this HQ by 0800 hrs.

5. CIVILIANS IN CAMP AREA.

Guards will check all civilian passes. Anyone not in possession of a C (red) Pass issued by 1 Aust Corps or Khassa Camp S.O. or a temporary pass issued by the Khassa Camp S.O. will be arrested and escorted to the Camp Staff Office.

6. LANGUAGE QUALIFICATIONS.

Anyone with foreign language qualifications will hand following details regarding same to HQ through sub-units:-

No., Rank, Name, Language and Proficiency.

Proficiency is classified as under:-

- (a) As a native
- (b) Competent interpreter
- (c) Good working knowledge
- (d) Elementary conversational knowledge.

7. FREE LAUNDRY SERVICE.

Arrangements have been made for personnel to have a certain amount of laundry done FREE. Tickets are being issued - 5 per man - being one months supply, or two washings weekly.

List of articles allowable per washing:-

- 1 Khaki Shirt or 1 Flannel Shirt
- 1 pr Khaki Shorts or 1 pr Pyjamas or 1 Trouser & KD
- 1 Singlet (Woollen or Cotton)
- 1 pr Underpants (Woollen or Cotton)
- 2 prs Socks
- 1 Towel
- 5 Handkerchiefs

One ticket must be presented to Laundry with articles to be laundered, and Laundry will issue receipt for such articles. Lost tickets will not be replaced.

8. DISHES? MEAT TINNED.

(a) The type of dishes, meat, tinned, at present being issued from Ordnance is very similar to dishes baking. The only difference is that dishes baking are a pressing with no seams whilst dishes meat tinned are manufactured in such a manner that a seam extends down the full depth of the dish at each corner.

(b) The use of dishes meat tinned for cooking is very unsatisfactory as heat causes the tinning to run out and adhere to the food.

(c) Units should ensure therefore, that on no account should food be cooked in dishes meat tinned.

9. TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS.

R.H.Q.

C.O.	Lt. Col. H.W. Strutt
2 i/c.	
Adjutant	Capt K.H.C. Swan
Q.M.	Capt A.W. Forbes
I.O.	
Survey Officer	

S.Fd. Bty.

B.C.	Major R. Sals
Bty Capt	Capt K.K. Cliphant
C.P.O.	Lieut H.W. Jones
A.C.P.O.	
W.L.O.	Lieut S.W. Keegan
A tp Comd	Capt P.A. Farrer
" C.P.O.	
" Ldr	
B tp Comd	Capt J.W. Cameron
" C.P.O.	Lieut T.J. West
" Ldr	

9. TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS (CONTD)6 Pd Bty.

B.C.		
Bty Capt		
C.P.O.	Lieut J.P. McKenna	
A.C.P.O.	Lieut R.E. Peacock	
W.L.O.	Lieut J.A. McNulty	
D tp Comd	Capt Hawkins W.E.J.O.	
" G.P.O.	Lieut J.W. London	
" Ldr		
E tp Comd	Lieut R.M. Davis	
" C.P.O.	Lieut W. Ford	
L.A.D. 41	Capt D.V. Goland	
R.M.O.	Capt E.P. Cherry	

10. POSTINGS.

The following personnel are posted as follows:-

DX 127	Sgt Wilson C.F.	to 6 Pd Bty
DX 171	Bdr Watt J.H.	" " " "
DX 63	Bdr Cowper H.K.	" 5 " "
WX 2692	A/Bdr Stephens C.C.	" 6 " "
WX 3405	Bdr Kemmis C.S.	" " " "
DX 113	L/Bdr Kelly S.G.	" 5 " "
WX 7681	Gnr Gilbert F.J.	" 6 " "
WX 8155	Gnr Merritt T.F.	" " " "
WX 6467	Gnr Robb D.	" " " "
SX 878	Gnr Burgess W.H.	" " " "
WX 138	Gnr Bristow T.	" " " "
QX 498	Gnr Bull L.W.	" 5 " "
WX 33	Gnr Crow R.S.	" 6 " "
WX 3431	Gnr Ferguson J.M.	" " " "
SX 2168	Gnr Floyd J.W.	" " " "
WX 42	Gnr Fienberg P.E.	" " " "
WX 80	Gnr Fitzpatrick B.	" " " "
WX 12800	Gnr Fothergill R.	" " " "
WX 12885	Gnr Green A.J.	" 5 " "
WX 7682	Gnr Goddard J.F.	" 6 " "
WX 7209	Gnr Grover L.A.	" " " "
VX 22228	Gnr Gillies N	" " " "
WX 7462	Gnr Griffiths A.	" " " "
SX 5135	Gnr Horlin Smith M.	" " " "
WX 6962	Gnr Haldiday R.	" " " "
WX 89	Gnr King G.E.	" " " "
WX 7443	Gnr Kershaw J.W.	" " " "
WX 2163	Gnr McInnes J.H.	" " " "
WX 7993	Gnr Mills H.	" " " "
QX 3724	Gnr McCall C.	" 5 " "
SX 9	Gnr Munro G.W.	" 6 " "
WX 7244	Gnr Oakley T.W.	" " " "
WX 7760	Gnr Oldfield W.J.	" " " "
WX 757	Gnr Ranger C.T.	" " " "
VX 41709	Gnr Ramsay T.D.	" " " "
WX 162	Gnr Roennfeldt M.	" " " "
SX 189	Gnr RSES A.E.	" 5 " "
WX 25	Gnr Saul R.E.	" 6 " "
WX 8114	Gnr Stone M.B.	" " " "
WX 6644	Gnr Summers W.H.	" " " "
WX 4824	Gnr Terry I.K.	" " " "
WX 3142	Gnr Taylor L.M.	" " " "
SX 215	Gnr Wise C.R.	" 5 " "
WX 10167	Gnr West L.G.	R.H.Q.
WX 7442	Gnr Wigmore E.A.	" 6 " "
WX 6643	Gnr Walker W.A.	" " " "
DX 98	Gnr Walker L.G.	" " " "
WX 8158	Gnr Young W.	" " " "
SX 668	Bdr Rodgers T.	" " " "

6 June 41.

10. POSTINGS (CONTD).

QX 2647 Cnr Lee R.E. to 5 Pd Bty
 WX 6125 Cnr McGillicuddy E.D. to 6 Pd Bty
 SX 173 Cnr Boyd A.H. to 5 Pd Bty.

11. KIT STORE.

Any personnel still requiring kits from the Alexandria Kit Store will hand their names into Bty Offices by 1000 hrs Sat 7 June 41.

12. ARMS FOR GUARD.

The new guard commander will be responsible for drawing rifles from the QM Store daily at 1600 hrs.

The old guard commander will return rifles used by his guard to the QM Store daily at 1745 hrs.

.....Capt.
 Adj 2/3 Pd Regt.

NOTICES.TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SX 220	Cnr Frank G.A.	evacuated beyond R.A.F.	5 June 41
SX 2306	Cnr Binning B.T.W.	" " "	"
SX 2301	Cnr Cross R.K.	" " "	"
SX 1815			
WX 15154	Cnr Towers L.G.	" " "	6 June 41
WX 2492	Cnr Cullen W.R.C.	" " "	"
WX 1805	Cnr Sawyer A.	" " "	"

WX 2092 Sgt Temperley C.R.F. marched out on detachment
 SX 706 Cnr Wright R.G. marched out to Records 2nd Echelon
 WX 7082 Cnr Goddard J.F. marched out H.Q. R.A.A. 6 Aust Div.
 WX 3761 Cnr Drake C.J.E. marched out Arty Trg Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT. COL. R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT. R.A.A.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. XX 1587

KHASSA
7 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 7 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.W. London
Next for Duty	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Battlett H.
Next for Duty	Sgt Prathwaite G.R.S.
Regtl Orderly Edr	Edr Carroll D.
Next for Duty	Edr Jeffries S.G.

GUARD.

Sgt Everitt H.	Gnr Crow R.S.
Edr Stevens C.G.	Gnr Cook I.R.
Edr Watt J.H.	Gnr Daniels L.W.
Gnr McIllicuddy E.D.	Gnr Fitzpatrick B.P.
Gnr Young W.	Gnr Fletcher S.H.
Gnr Taylor L.M.	Gnr Green E.T.
Gnr Montgomery W.	Gnr Griffiths W.J.
Gnr Wigmore E.A.	Gnr Mills R.
Gnr Stone M.B.	Gnr Morley L.O.
Gnr Bristow T.J.	Gnr Ramsey T.D.
Gnr Burgess W.H.	Gnr Ripp J.L.T.

2. REINFORCEMENTS MEDICAL EXAMINATION.

All personnel not with the unit in Crete will parade to the R.M.O. at 1000 hrs 7 June 41. Parade will be in rear of R.H.Q. building. Orderly Sgt will take charge.

3. SECURITY.

Care must be taken not to divulge the names or locations of Units when dealing with civilians. Such information must not be disclosed when ordering goods from shops, when entering competitions, or by writing names in visitors books or hotel registers. Street photographers and hawkers must not be given these details. Contractors can also gain information about moves of units by the cancellation of their orders etc.

When leave has been stopped, personnel will not mention the fact unless it is absolutely necessary to do so. In no case will they indicate that a stoppage of leave is general.

Personnel will not disclose how they came to Palestine or any moves of their unit. Information about journeys shipping, etc continues to be secret ~~ESSE~~ after a move has been completed.

Correspondence with 'Pen Pals' is forbidden.

The dispatch of large numbers of telegrams from a single office stating 'arrived safely' etc. may disclose the move of a unit. Personnel should not include such phrases in telegrams.

Any civilians spreading rumours or reports thought to be unfounded should be reported at once to the civilian police and to F.S.S.

Subversive Literature. this includes the following publications:-

- (i) Daily Worker
- (ii) Week
- (iii) Action (British Fascist Party)
- (iv) Other Fascist, Communist, Pacifist or Indian Congress papers; also certain American periodicals.

Should any subversive literature be discovered, copies will be seized at once and a full reports rendered to HQ.

Vehicle Security. Military vehicles must not be left unattended in towns or elsewhere owing to the dangers of theft or sabotage.

7 June 41.

4. PAY BOOKS.

Any personnel still requiring paybooks are to hand their names into the pay Sgt immediately.

5. HOURS - POST AND PAY.

Other ranks will make any enquiries at the above Office only between the hours of 0830 - 1230 and 1330 - 1700.

6. LEAVE.

Ref R.O.8a 5 June 41, leave is available to 25 O.R.'s for two days leave to Jerusalem in proportion - R.M.C. - 3, 5 Pd Bty - 13, 6 Pd Bty - 9. Same instructions apply. Leave commences Monday 9 June 41.

7. CLERK.

There is a vacancy for a clerk on R.H.Q. Applications are called from any soldier desirous of filling same.

8. CONTAINERS FOR MEDICAL STORES.

All ranks are asked to hand into the R.A.P. all tins with a fitting lid, esset jars and bottles. These are of assistance to the Medical stores in breaking bulk.

9. RECEPTACLES FOR RAZOR BLADES, PAPERS ETC.

These have been placed in suitable places and all ranks are requested to make use of same when disposing of razor blades, papers etc.

.....Capt.
Adj. 2/3 Pd Regt.

NOTICES.AMUSEMENTS.

Donkey races will be held in 2/1 Pd Regt lines tomorrow commencing at 1330 hrs.

Personnel of this Regt have been invited to attend.

TRANSFERS.

SX 876 Gnr Burgess W.R. from 6 Pd Bty to 5 Pd Bty.

PROMOTIONS & REVERSIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SX 799 Gnr Buxton E.L. to be EMT A/Bdr as from 7 Jun 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty.
SX 537 Bdr Reed J.W. to be A/Sgt as from 7 Jun 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty
DX 103 L/Bdr Martin H.W.D. to be A/Bdr as from 7 Jun 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty.
SX 561 Gnr Colman A.C. to be A/Bdr as from 7 June 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty.
SX 355 Gnr Jones F. to be A/Bdr as from 7 Jun 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty.
SX 689 Gnr Eitzen S.L. to be A/Bdr as from 7 June 41 and is posted to 6 Pd Bty.
DX 10 L/Sgt Hawkins J. to be A/Sgt as from 7 June 41
DX 11 Gnr Festing J.T. to be A/Bdr as from 7 June 41.
DX 70 Gnr Middleton R.W. to be A/Bdr as from 7 June 41.
WX 7691 L/Bdr Gilbert F.J. reverts to rank of Gunner
WX 8155 L/Bdr Merritt T.P. " " " " "
WX 6467 L/Bdr Robb D. " " " " "

PARADES.

Regt parade will be held at 0845 hrs, Sunday 8 June 41. Markers to report to the R.S.M. at 0840.

Church Parade - 0900 hrs.

R.C. Service + will be held in the A.A. Sgts Mess at 1030 hrs

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT. COL. R.W. SHUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 FD REGT. R.A.A.

Part 1.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A. R. & O. 1587.

KHASA
8 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 8 June 41:-

Regt Orderly Officer	Lieut R.B. PEACOCK
Next for Duty	Lieut W. Ford
Regt Orderly Sgt	Sgt Brathwaite G.R.S.
Next for Duty	Sgt Hawkins J.
Regt Orderly Bdr	Regt Orderly Bdr Bdr Hitzon S.L.
Next for Duty	Bdr Festing T.

GUARD.

Sgt French R.W.S.	Gnr Hackett G.P.
Bdr McGlinchey G.L.	Gnr Wine S.N.
L/Bdr McCann J.A.	Gnr Smith A.D.
Gnr Downey J.E.	Gnr Dean E.
Gnr Kelly M.	Gnr Stacey W.S.T.
Gnr Kinter J.E.	Gnr Morris W.
Gnr Kriewaldt E.H.	Gnr Bonney W.
Gnr Phelps E.C.	Gnr McKenzie G.
Gnr Stear M.	Gnr Larsen R.E.
Gnr Thompson P.	Gnr Haled E.V.
Gnr Williamson E.A.	
Gnr Baird J.	

2. AIRGRAPH SERVICES.

Black or Dark Blue ink should be used. The perforated portion at the bottom of the form should be removed before handing the letter in.
Do not forget to fill in address panel.
Address MUST be in block letters.

3. REVOLVERS.

Personnel issued with revolvers will carry them at all times.

4. CORRIGENDUM

Ref R.O.'s 7 June 41 para 2, delete '7 June 41' and insert '9 June 41'.

5. MEDICAL PARADE.

Regt will parade at following times, 9 June 41, in rear of Mens' Cookhouse:-

R.H.Q.	1330 hrs	
A Pk Bty R.H.Q.	1400 hrs	
A tp	1430 hrs	
B tp	1500 hrs	
C Pk Bty R.H.Q.	1530 hrs	
D tp	1600 hrs	
E tp	1630 hrs.	

W. Shutt
.....Capt.
Adj 3 Field Regiment.

NOTICES.

FOUND.

One large Silver Ring in washhouse. OWNER may have same by applying to R.H.Q.

NOTICES. (contd)PROMOTIONS.

The following are forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
Orders:-

SX 1066 L/Sdr Shipster R.P. to be A/Sdr as from 8 June 41
SX 1735 Gnr Warhurst R.W. to be A/Sdr as from 8 June 41
WX 3100 Sdr Jeffery S.C. to be Adjgt as from 7 June 41
EX 9722 Sdr Stockwell E.C. to be A/Sgt as from 7 June 41
EX 798 Sdr Dean W.G. to be A/Sgt as from 7 June 41
WX 1737 Sdr Evans M.A. to be L/Sgt as from 7 June 41
WX 122 L/Sdr Cottrill R.S. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41
EX 12861 L/Sdr Rae C.D. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41.
EX 83 Gnr Crow R.S. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41
EX 138 Gnr Bristol T.J. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41
EX 12600 Gnr Pothergill R. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41
EX 3172 Gnr MacDougal G.H. to be A/Sdr as from 7 June 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
Orders :-

VX 12742 Gnr Hubbard A.W. marched out to Hospital

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT. COL. H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT. R.A.A.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

KHAASA
9 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1750 hrs 9 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut T.J. West Lieut J.A. McNulty
Regtl Orderly Officer Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Hawkins J. Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Posting T. Bdr Rae C.D.

GUARD.

Sgt Ford P.J.	Gnr Brennan
Bdr Jones F.	Gnr Cochrane
Bdr Collard L.	" Stebbing
Gnr Deans B.	" Starr
" Gilbert	" Rice
" Guest A.C.	" Bennett
" Horlin-Smith	" Rosenfeldt
" Johnstone	" Saul
" King C.H.	" Hyde
" Kershaw	" Allen A.
" Hyland V.	" Gray J.
" Gillies	

2. FATIGUE PARADE.

Immediately after the Roll Call Parade at 0635 hrs daily a fatigue will be carried out through the camp area.

5 Pd Bty and 6 Pd Bty to be responsible for the cleanliness of their own lines. R.H.Q. personnel will be assisted responsible for the cleanliness of their own and the Officers' lines. R.H.Q. personnel will be assisted by the Officers' batmen.

The Fatigue Parade will be from 0635 to 0650 hrs daily.

3. MESSAGE FROM PRIME MINISTER GENERAL BLANEY.

"Prime Minister desires me to convey governments deep sense of appreciation of magnificent and courageous achievement of all ranks of A.I.F. particularly in Tobruk and Western Desert and during recent fighting in Greece and Crete."

.....Capt.
Adjt 2/3 Pd Regt R.A.A.

NOTICES.

PUNISHMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SX 140 Gnr Kinter J.K. charged with 'Absenting himself without leave' A.A. Sec 15 (1) in that he at Khassa was absent without leave from 0635 hrs 6 June 41, to 1100 hrs 7 June 41 (Absent 1 day 4 hrs 25 mins).

PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 8 days Detention, Forfeits 2 days pay.

NX 10170 Gnr Taylor G.H. charged with 'Absenting himself without leave' A.A. Sec 15 (1) in that he at Khassa was absent without leave from 0635 hrs 6 June 41 to 2130 hrs 7 June 41. (Absent 1 day 14 hrs 55 mins).

PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 10 days Detention, Forfeits 2 days pay.

PUNISHMENTS (Contd).

WX 43 Gnr Gray J.E. charged with 'Conduct to the prejudice of Good Order and Military discipline' A.A. Sec 40 in that he at Crete on 21 May 41 was unable to be found when his gun was required to be brought into action.

PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Admonished.

SX 590 Gnr Downey J.K. charged with

(1) Absents himself without leave A.A. Sec 15 (1) in that he at Khassa on 6 June 41 was absent without leave from 0635 hrs 6 June 41 to 1100 hrs 7 June 41 (Absent 1 day 4 hrs 25 mins)

(2) Fails to appear at a place of parade appointed by his Commanding Officer A.A. Sec 15 (2) in that he at Khassa on 5 June 41 failed to appear on the Guard Mounting Parade after having been warned to do so.

PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 14 Days Detention Forfeits 2 days pay

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 FIELD REGIMENT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

KHASSA,
10 June 41.

1. DUTIES. The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 10 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Next for duty	Lieut A.S. Brooking
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt McNamara J.A.
Next for duty	Sgt Connell J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Rae C.D.
Next for duty	Bdr Loan J.B.

GUARD

L/Sgt Donkin J.	Gnr Moore H.C.
Bdr Sage S.J.	Gnr Moore C.J.D.
Bdr Shipster R.F.	Gnr Makin V.D.
Gnr Bodey L.	Gnr Darlington B.O.
Gnr Hancock V.C.	Gnr Darlington P.R.
Gnr Beauchamp R.C.	Gnr McGregor
Gnr Donnelly C.	Gnr Odium H.
Gnr Treloar	Gnr Cahill
Gnr Gurr R.	Ernest Stevenson
Gnr Williams R.P.	Gnr Svenson
Gnr Stevens A.J.	Gnr Hoffman
Gnr Rees	Gnr McCall

2. BOUNDS.

The verandah at R.H.Q. is out of bounds at all times to personnel not on Duty.

3. CENSORSHIP.

Any person mentioning our casualties in correspondence will be severely dealt with.

4. TENTS.

All tents will be vacant by 0830 hrs and are to remain in inspection order during all parade hours.

5. DRESS.

The wearing of civilian clothes by personnel of this Div is strictly forbidden. Commanding Officers may, however, permit participants in organised and approved sports to wear the garb appropriate to such sports.

6. LEAVE.

Ref R.O.'s 5 June 41, leave is available on Thursday 12 June 41 as follows:-

One day Jerusalem	
5 Bty	9
6 Bty	13
R.H.Q.	3
Two days Jerusalem	
5 Bty	9
6 Bty	13
R.H.Q.	3
One day Tel Aviv	
5 Bty	43
6 Bty	64
R.H.Q.	18

.....Capt
Adj 2/3 Fd Regt

NOTICES.POSTINGS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The following personnel were marched in from 6 Aust Div Arty Trg Regt and posted as follows:-

R.H.Q.

WX 6438 Cnr Turner H.
WX 8193 Cnr Leigh J.S.
WX 6566 Cnr Noel F.H.

WX 6421 Cnr Fry P.L.
WX 2107 Cnr Housett F.J.

5 Bty.

WX 256671 Cnr Pettit P.W.
WX 6665 Cnr Griffith G.R.F.
WX 4257 Cnr Bradbury R.L.C.
WX 6607 Cnr Muir J.J.
WX 3116 Cnr Woods A.W.

WX 6812 Cnr Hind W.
WX 6689 Cnr Ferbe R.A.B.
WX 5169 Cnr McCann J.W.
WX 6688 Cnr McKay P.R.

SNKX. 6 Pd Bty.

WX 76 S/Sgt Musin F.
WX 5178 Cnr Mitchem H.
WX 5076 Cnr Ball R.J.
WX 6026 Cnr Underhill C.E.
WX 6638 Cnr Sanders L.F.
WX 4067 Cnr Slocombe W.L.
WX 5148 Cnr Dymond F.S.
WX 5437 Cnr Criddle L.
WX 6152 Cnr Stubbs E.E.
WX 6831 Cnr Bell J.M.
WX 6645 Cnr Rampant E.A.
WX 9032 Cnr Drysdale J.B.
WX 5907 Cnr Grace R.C.
WX 5370 Cnr Dalton E.R.
WX 1836 Cnr Webb E.M.
WX 1802 Cnr Whitfield R.K.
VX 10031 Cnr Leek G.H.

WX 6678 Cnr Robins A.T.
WX 4963 Cnr Miblett A.H.
WX 5151 Cnr De Burgh W.J.
WX 3501 Cnr Townsend D.H.
WX 6717 Cnr Houston T.C.
WX 6749 Cnr Bulman R.
WX 5397 Cnr Davis S.W.
WX 5500 Cnr Jones R.H.
WX 7074 Cnr Ayling J.R.
WX 5416 Cnr Hall J.
WX 6714 Cnr Martin T.R.
WX 6628 Cnr Moore F.J.
WX 6622 Cnr Williams C.V.
VX 30380 Cnr Watson G.
WX 4278 Cnr Nimis R.A.A.
DX 5 Cnr Dempsey W.

APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 73 Cnr James D.W. Relinquishes Op 11 Specialist (Cook) as from 10 June 41

WX 73 Cnr James D.W. is appointed Op 111 Specialist (Technical Storeman) as from 11 June 41.

TRANSFERS

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SX 227 Cnr Cook M.R. evacuated beyond R.A.P.
SX 147 Bdr Harrison G.R. " " "

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT R.A.A.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1987

KHASSA
11 June 41.

1. DUTIES. The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 11 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut A.S. Brooking Lieut G.F. Heald
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Connell J. Sgt Stockwell R.C.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Loan J.B. Bdr Trunfull M.L.

GUARD.

Sgt Evans M.A.	Bdr Watt J.H.
Bdr Eitzen S.L.	Cnr Martin
Cnr Stubbs J.L.	Cnr Bell J.H.
Cnr Bell R.J.	Cnr Watson G.
Cnr Hall J.R.	Cnr Moore J.
Cnr Shadwick J.	Cnr Balding J.
Cnr Bruce D.	Cnr Stevenson J.
Cnr Tate J.S.	Cnr Walker C.J.
Cnr Purser A.	Cnr Rochester C.
Cnr Lathwell R.L.	Cnr Merrett
Cnr Oldfield	Cnr O'Riley J.
Cnr Robb D.	

2. CAMP CLEANLINESS.

The camp is now in a reasonably clean condition. All ranks are urged to co-operate and keep it so.

3. GENERAL SECURITY MEASURES.

Each individual Officer and soldier is personally responsible for the safeguarding of such arms and ammunition, government or private as may be issued, placed in his charge, or belonging to him.

When arms or ammunition are held collectively (e.g. in guard tents, stores etc.) they will be continuously guarded by a sentry, storeman or room orderly.

In the field, by day, when arms are piled a sentry is to be placed over them. M.G.'s not in use will be locked in their boxes.

In the field, by night, all ranks will have their arms and ammunition securely attached to them.

Rifles are not to be left in sleeping tents. Rifles in store will have their bolts removed. Bolts will be placed in a locked box and chained to an immovable object. M.G.'s in store will be locked in their boxes and chained to an immovable object. All ranks issued with rifles must know the bolt numbers as well as the rifle numbers. All ranks issued with any firearms must know the number of that weapon.

Any LOSS MUST BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO R.H.Q.

TATTOO ROLL CALL.

Returns from Troops to B.H.Q. and sub-units to R.H.Q. will show personnel on duty.

6. DRESS - ORDINARY PARADES.

Hat
Shirt
Shorts
Puttees or Long Socks
Boots.

Other ranks will wear issue clothing when in possession of same.

11 June 41.

7. ORDERLY DUTIES.

All orderly duties must be arranged to be awakened in sufficient time to allow them to be dressed and on the job by reveille.

.....Capt
Adj't 2/3 Pz Regt R.A.A.

NOTICES.Appointments.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

NX 3434 Cmr Kemmis A.A. appointed Op 111 Specialist/^{Clerk} as from 1 Apr 41
 NX 3434 Cmr Kemmis A.A. relinquishes Op 111 Specialist appointment as from 5 June 41.
 SX 6013 Pte Rea D. is appointed Op 1 Specialist (Fitter) as from 18 Feb 41.
 SX 1085 Cmr Russell W.E.J. to be Op 111 Specialist (Tech Storeman) as from 1 Apr 41

TRANSFERS.

NX 10173 Cmr McKay D.G. transferred from R.H.Q. to 5 Pz Bty
 NX 2042 Cmr Perry R.H. " " " to 6 Pz Bty
 NX 3434 Cmr Kemmis A.A. " " " to 6 Pz Bty

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 FD BATT R.A.A.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.N.R. & O. 1587

KHASSA
12 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 12 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut G.F. Heald
Next for Duty	Lieut R.A. Lovegrove
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Stockwell E.C.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Stothard N.W.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Trunfull H.L.
Next for Duty	Bdr Kleeman P.J.

GUARD.

Sgt Russell D.H.	Bdr Sage S.
L/Bdr Kelly S.G.	Gnr Kelb R.A.
Gnr Buckland	Gnr Dorrington
Gnr Green	Gnr McGregor
Gnr McDonald	Gnr Street
Gnr Stevenson	Gnr Lee
Gnr Moore H.C.	Gnr Odium
Gnr Curr	Gnr Bodey
Gnr Burgess	Gnr McCall
Gnr Powell	Gnr Williamson
Gnr Beauchamp	Gnr Treloar
Gnr Svenson	

DISCIPLINE

2. DISCIPLINE.

N.C.O.'s i/c. Tents will ensure that no alcoholic liquor is taken into tents.

N.C.O.'s will be held responsible.

3. MEAL STATES.

R.N.Q. BtyCs and attached units will submit to the QM each day by 1800 hrs, meal states showing number of men expected to attend EACH MEAL for ~~next~~ the following day.

4. AIRGRAPH SERVICE.

Airgraph forms when franked by franking Officer will be handed into Cpl Reid complete with 15 mils.

5. MISSING PERSONNEL.

Anyone who can give any DEFINITE information about the whereabouts of the undermentioned is asked to hand same in to R.N.Q.

RX 707	Gnr Arnall H.	Guns E tp
WX 118	Bdr Armstrong R.P.	Hosp Alex ?
RX 11364	Gnr Anderson E.G.	Guns E tp
RX 3112	Bdr Armstrong H.H.	" " "
WX 71	Gnr Brennan V.S.	" D "
WX 75	Bdr Bown R.J.	" " " (Wounded)
WX 97	L/Bdr Bethune R.L.	" E "
SX 206	Gnr Brown A.J.	" B "
RX 711	Gnr Blackhurst L.	" E "
RX 712	Gnr Blackhurst W.A.	" E "
SX 1171	Gnr Boord J.T.	" B "
SX 1216	Sgt Breen A.D.	" " "
QX 2179	Gnr Brooks R.A.	Hosp Alex
WX 2495	Bdr Bessie R.H.	Guns E tp
QX 3506	Gnr Bloink V.P.	" B "
RX 12877	Gnr Burling D.H.	" " "
QX 250	Gnr Bassham J.	" " "
VX 678	Gnr Branston L.A.C.	" D "
VX 41115	Gnr Brown P.A.	Hosp Canes

5. MISSING PERSONNEL (Contd).

DX 173	Bdr Blanchfield J.D.	?
NX 792	Sgt Billington J.	Guns D tp
WX 104	Sgt Challen R.H.	" " "
WX 128	Gnr Callan K.H.	" E "
WX 2113	Gnr Copley A.	" D "
QX 6562	Gnr Collas P.I.	?
SX 401	Bdr Curtis C.R.	Guns B tp
TX 220	Gnr Cartledge R.C.	" " "
NX 3424	Sgt Chape G.	" E "
NX 11621	Gnr Collyer J.	" " "
SX 2068	Gnr Connor V.P.	" D "
QX 3566	Bdr Clunn R.	" B "
VX 20670	Gnr Duncan D.	?
WX 41	Bdr Day H.F.	Guns D tp
WX 1918	Gnr Dalrymple T.	" " "
NX 3130	Gnr Doyle R.H.	Hosp Alex
VX 11800	Gnr Digney B.	Guns B tp
SX 34	Gnr Dean I.	Hosp Alex
SX 1021	Sgt Dabinet R.K.	Guns B tp
NX 8105	Gnr Deen G.	" E "
NX 10042	Gnr Dere H.A.	" " "
NX 8186	Gnr Eldridge G.W.R.	" " "
WX 2300	Gnr Ferguson J.L.	Hosp Alex
SX 454	Gnr Frith H.F.	Guns B tp
NX 8107	Gnr Fullagar C.F.	" D "
SX 1635	Gnr Potheringham R.H.	Hosp Alex
NX 12945	Gnr Frame A.J.	Guns D tp
WX 2494	L/Bdr Farrelly P.F.	" " "
NX 802	W.O. (II) R.G. Purey	" " "
NX 3475	Gnr Gourlay G.A.	" " "
DX 12	Bdr Gosper F.H.	Hosp
NX 12688	Gnr Green V.H.	Guns E tp
SX 1143	Gnr Graves G.A.	" " "
WX 123	Bd Gliddon J.W.R.	" " "
WX 155	Gnr Grigg G.J.	" " "
WX 2186	Gnr Hughes R.S.	" D "
WX 167	Gnr Hawley H.J.J	" " "
WX 102	Gnr Hodgetts N.C.	" " "
NX 1060	S/Sgt Hathaway G.O.	Hosp Egypt
WX 2370	Gnr Hodges A.J.W.	Guns E tp
SX 133	L/Sgt Hancock H.B.	" B "
SX 1026	Sgt Haines W.A.	" " "
NX 13042	Gnr Irving W.	?
WX 2276	Gnr Innes A.J.	Guns D tp
DX 116	Gnr Jewkes J.S.	" E "
NX 813	L/Bdr Johnston J.	" D "
NX 3480	Gnr James H.P.	" " "
NX 3296	Gnr Kruger A.H.	" " "
SX 183	Gnr Kent R.K.	" B "
DX 19	Gnr Kelly W.P.	" " "
NX 11083	Gnr Keywood A.H.	" E "
NX 8197	Gnr Lamond S.H.	" D "
NX 9611	L/Bdr Lind L.J.	" E "
NX 11339	Gnr Litchfield D.L.	" " "
SX 800	Gnr Lawrence L.P.	" B "
WX 111	Gnr Munro J.	" D "
WX 113	Sgt McKay A.D.	" " "
WX 117	Bdr Munro D.A.	" " "
NX 13160	Gnr Murray C.	?
NX 11292	Gnr McDougal S.W.	Guns D tp
WX 77	L/Sgt Murray P.W.	" " "
WX 1705	Gnr Morris E.H.	" " "
DX 153	Gnr McDonald D.	" " "
NX 12846	Gnr O'Donnell R.L.	" " "
WX 46	Gnr Osborne W.T.C.	" " "
NX 9632	Gnr Phillips L.P.	" E "
NX 9617	Gnr Pearce E.H.	" " "
NX 3228	Gnr Purdon A.G.	" " "
NX 3224	L/Bdr Pocock E.A.	" D "
SX 1179	L/Bdr Pritchard N.W.	" B "

5. MISSING PERSONNEL (Contd)

SX 180	Gnr Portlock E.R.T.	Hospital
NX 3292	Gnr Payten D.R.	?
SX 1308	Gnr Peate M.C.	Guns B tp
SX 1151	Bdr Philips D.C.	?
SX 1153	Sgt Parsons F.T.	Hospital
QX 1088	Gnr Presier M.E.N.	?
QX 4636	Sgt Perry C.H.	?
NX 8124	Sgt Quigg J.H.	Guns
NX 8125	Gnr Quinn J.H.	"
DX 29	Gnr Robertson N.	?
WX 135	Gnr Riley S.A.	?
SX 426	Gnr Riding G.	Guns B tp
NX 8127	L/Bdr Rogers G.C.	?
WX 1695	Gnr Rusoldt R.G.	Guns
NOX 49	Gnr Ross A.H.	"
DX 154	Gnr Spence R.	"
WX 160	Gnr Shaw J.J.	"
NX 3447	Gnr Scrimgeour R.	Hospital Egypt
NX 5283	Gnr Sanson H.W.	?
WX 57	Gnr Sharpe F.S.	Guns
WX 1913	Gnr Shaw A.	"
SX 1019	Gnr Smith R.T.	"
SX 1218	L/Sgt Sheehan P.G.	"
NX 5251	Bdr Sullivan A.E.	"
NX 8623	Gnr Smith S.S.	"
WX 125	Bdr Smith P.T.	"
WX 134	L/Bdr Sissons J.G.	"
WX 1694	Gnr Tolley J.M.	"
NX 3279	Bdr Toohy L.S.	"
NX 8625	L/Bdr Thomas J.V.	"
NX 12890	Gnr Tognetti G.L.	"
NX 11362	Gnr Thompson J.H.	"
WX 92	Bdr Trigg N.H.	"
NX 766	Sgt Viney N.	Hospital
IX 35	Gmb Wyatt A.V.	?
QX 5044	Gnr Wright D.	Guns
DX 112	Gnr Williams L.P.	?
DX 192	Gnr Wilson J.	?
NX 745	Gnr Wade W.A.	Guns
NX 832	Sgt Wright J.M.	Hospital
NX 3251	Gnr Wilson R.V.	Guns
NX 12850	Sgt Wilson K.N.	"
WX 180	Gnr Wood R.W.	"
NX 3174	W.O.(11) W.P. Walsh	"
WX 121	Sgt Yeomans R.E.	"

6. FATIGUE PARADE.

The Regimental Orderly Sergeant will be responsible that
0635 hrs Fatigue Parade is carried out correctly.

.....Capt
Adj't 2/3 Pd Regt.

NOTICES.

TRANSFERS. The following has been forwarded to Records for inclusion
in Part 11 Orders:

SX 349	Gnr Hancock V.C. evacuated beyond R.A.P.			
NX 7462	Gnr Griffiths A.H.	"	"	"
WX 3405	Bdr Kemmis C.S.	"	"	"
WX 1712	Gnr Whitfield R.G.	"	"	"
WX 1692	Gnr Brown D.C.	"	"	"

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY ME
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT R.A.A.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
L.M.R. & C. 1507.

KHASSA
13 June 41.

DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 13 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut H.A. Lovegrove
Next for Duty	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Stothard H.W.
Next for Duty	Sgt Wilson G.P.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Klesman F.J.
Next for Duty	Bdr Crow R.S.

GUARD.

Sgt Reed J.W.	Bdr Colman A.C.
Bdr Jones P.	Gnr Kemmis A.
Gnr Perry H.W.	Gnr Michan R.
Gnr Bulman R.	Gnr Criddle L.
Gnr Dymond P.	Gnr Guest A.
Gnr King G.H.	Gnr Rampant E.A.
Gnr Rochester C.	Gnr Steer J.
Gnr Terry L.K.	Gnr Walsh R.
Gnr Bell L.E.	Gnr Ball R.J.
Gnr Ramsay T.D.	Gnr Floyd J.W.
Gnr Hall J.	Gnr Ferguson J.H.

Gnr Lemonious H.J.

PICTURES.

Any person desirous of attending the pictures must first obtain the sanction of his sub-unit commander.

STROKE - AVOIDANCE OF.

It has recently come to notice that the practice of troops ^{not} wearing headgear when travelling in vehicles, on the march, is on the increase. O.C.s units will in future ensure that headgear is worn by all troops under their command, when travelling in vehicles, in order that stroke may be avoided.

FIELD CENSORSHIP) CORRESPONDENCE WITH ENEMY TERRITORY, ENEMY OCCUPIED TERRITORY, AND NEUTRAL COUNTRIES BORDERING THEREON.

All ranks corresponding with persons in enemy territory, enemy occupied territory, or neutral countries bordering thereon, will NOT place official postal address at the head of their letter, nor will they give indication in the body of the letter that they are serving in or with A.I.F.

The address to be placed at the head of such correspondence is:-

P.O. Box
Cairo
Egypt.

Sufficient space will be left after the word 'Box' to allow number to be inserted. No other address will be used.

Postage will be prepaid in stamps of the country in which the soldier is serving.

Correspondence will be placed open in an outer envelope which be addressed to the Deputy Chief Field Censor, G.H.Q., E.E. A slip be inserted in the outer envelope giving the writer's Army number; rank; squadron, battery, company, or other component part of the unit; unit. Green Envelopes will NOT be used.

Replies will be forwarded by the Deputy Chief Field Censor through the Army Postal Service.

Correspondence will NOT be franked in units but the Unit Censor will be impressed on the OUTER envelope. Neither a unit censor stamp nor any other stamp of a service nature will be impressed on the INNER envelope.

5. FIELD CENSORSHIP - (Contd)

In addition to security requirements, the objects of this measure are:-

- (a) To establish an address to which correspondence can be despatched without immediately focussing the attention of the enemy's censors.
- (b) To prevent suspicion being directed to recipients of letters as a result of their being in communication with members of the A.I.F.
- (c) To prevent any possible retaliatory action on the families and relatives of those serving with the A.I.F.

4. BASE P.O. RECEIPTS FOR RE-DIRECTION OF MAIL.

To obviate subversion by units to Aust Base Post Office of a copy of Casualty Returns, unit post orderlies will secure from unit orderly room, daily, or as frequently as possible, all essential information relating to personnel struck off or taken on strength. Commanding Officers will ensure that the information is regularly made available to unit post orderly. The latter will forward the information to Aust Base Post Office in accordance with technical instructions issued by the postal officer of the formation concerned.

Commanding Officers of units, the R.E. of which makes no provision for the attachment of a member of A.I. Postal C., will arrange for similar action to be taken by orderly room clerk or by the O.R. detailed for post orderly duties.

5. NEXT OF KIN.

Any personnel whose next of kin or address of such has changed and who have not notified R.E.C. are required to do so immediately.

6. REDIRECTION OF MAIL BY UNIT POST ORDERLY.

To enable mail for personnel absent from unit to be forwarded by the unit direct to a known address, a special redirection card will be on issue shortly to all ranks.

On marching out on transfer or to hospital, all ranks should promptly forward a redirection card to the unit post orderly.

The card at present used for advising O.C. Aust Base Post Office of any change of address will continue to be used for this purpose.

.....Capt.
Adj't 2/3 P'd Reg't R.A.A.

NOTICES.**TRANSFERS.**

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

- MX 12291 Pte Allerton J. marched in from 1 Aust Corps Amun Sub Park and posted to 5 P'd Bty.
- MX 11056 Cnr Hudson F.R. marched in from hospital and posted to 6 P'd Bty.
- DX 5 Cnr Dempsey marched out to 2 Aust A.A. Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT R.A.A.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1987

RHASSA
14 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 14 June 41:-

Regtl COMPANY Officer	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Next for Duty	Lieut J.W. London
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Wilson G.F.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Bartlett H.B.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Crow R.S.
Next for Duty	Bdr Coleman D.W.

GUARD.

Sgt Barrell D.W.	Bdr WARMURST D.W.
L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.	Gnr Carter
Gnr Lowe	Gnr Nelson
Gnr O'Brien	Gnr Sinclair
Gnr Sandercock	Gnr Thompson
Gnr Bragg	Gnr Wise
Gnr McKay	Gnr Donnelly
Gnr Hind	Gnr McCann
Gnr Bradbury	Gnr Griffiths
Gnr Pettit	Gnr Woods
Gnr Waite	Gnr Whitford
Gnr Williamson	

2. LEAVE.

Ref R.O.'s 5 June 41, leave is available on Monday 16 June 41 as follows:-

Two day Jerusalem

L 5 Pd Bty	12
6 Pd Bty	10
R.R.Q.	3

3. POSTING OF OFFICERS.

The undermentioned Officers are posted as follows:-

Lieut A.B. Pearce	5 Pd Bty
Lieut G.F. Heald	" " "
Lieut E.A. Lovegrove	6 Pd Bty
Lieut A.S. Brooking	" " "

G. R. Langman D.O. 11
.....Capt.
Adj 2/3 Pd Regt R.A.A.

NOTICES.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

3X 227 Gnr Cook M.R. matched in from hospital
3X 7082 Gnr Goddard matched in from R.A.A.

CHURCH SERVICES.

Church Parade will be held in 2/1 Pd Regt lines tomorrow 15 June 41, at 0930 hrs. Regtl parade will be at 0900 hrs.

Holy Communion will be held in these lines at 1015 hrs.

R.C. Services. Personnel will parade under Btys and report to rear R.R.Q. at 0845 hrs under senior N.C.O. Service will be in C.R.S. lines at 0900 hrs.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL M.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT R.A.A.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.W.R. & C. 1567

MEASA
15 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 15 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.W. London
Next for Duty	Lieut A.S. Brooking
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Bartlett E.D.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Ford P.J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Coleman D.W.
Next for Duty	Bdr Bristow T.

GUARD.

Sgt Brathwaite G.R.S.	Bdr Martin E.W.
Bdr Donald G.H.	Gnr Wigmore R.A.
Gnr Watson G.	Gnr Warren G.G.
Gnr Stanley V.	Gnr Oakley E.W.
Gnr Mills H.	Gnr Young W.
Gnr Ripp J.	Gnr Tate J.S.
Gnr Pognolini V.	Gnr Hudson F.
Gnr White A.D.C.	Gnr Stevenson G.
Gnr Ranger T.	Gnr Summers W.H.
Gnr Wrights R.V.	Gnr Walker W.A.
Gnr Winstanley T.C.	Gnr Parker J.
Gnr Davis W.	

2. CABLES.

Commencing 16 June 41 Standard Texts only will be used in R.F.W. Cables.

Certain phrases such as:-

"Hearing your voice on the wireless gave me a wonderful thrill" or

"Fondlest love kisses" or

"Glad if you can send me some money" and approximately 100 others are allotted numbers. A cable sent:-

KEMP 42 MCGURU RD
RAKINSVILLE

6 72 36

DAVE KEMP

23

XXXXXXXXXXXXX would be received

KEMP 42 MCGURU RD
RAKINSVILLE

LETTERS AND PARCELS RECEIVED MANY THANKS
BEST WISHES

ARE YOU ALL RIGHT

DAVE KEMP.

Name and address is to be in block letters. The surname of sender MUST be included at the end of the message. It will be transmitted. A Christian or first name may be included if desired.

COST. 2/6 per message i.e. 125 mils Army number, rank and name only will appear at the foot of the message. This will not be transmitted.

Full list of message groups is posted at the P.O.

W. Ford
.....Capt
Adj 2/3 Pd Regt R.A.A.

NOTICES.

TRANSMISSIONS.

TRANSFERS

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
Orders:-

WX 2052 Gnr Menger F. marched out to 2/11 Bn
DX 39 Gnr Chambers R.S. evacuated beyond R.A.F.

TRANSFERS.

WX 4067 Gnr Blocombe W.L. transferred from 6 Fd Bty to 5 Fd Bty.
WX 7074 Gnr Ayling J.R. transferred from 6 Fd Bty to 5 Fd Bty.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT RAA

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1567

KHAUSA
16 June 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 16 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut A.S. Brooking Lieut H.W. Jones
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Dean W.C. Sgt Allison D.R.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Bristow T. Bdr Cowper H.K.

GUARD.

Sgt Lynd-Stevenson J.	Bdr Kleeman F.
Bdr Middleton R.	Gnr Chinnery D.C.W.
Gnr Cullen A.H.	Gnr Deere W.C.
Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Fuller P.C.
Gnr Ferber	Gnr Koch xxxxx Allerton J.
Gnr Hayles W.	Gnr Badgate L.
Gnr Manning J.	Gnr Hiell R.W.
Gnr McCloughan W.	Gnr McKay D.C.
Gnr Muir	Gnr Nykiel J.
Gnr Koch xxxxx Chessell H.	Gnr Provost H.H.
Gnr Stewart J.D.	Gnr Sanders A.C.
Gnr Yates C.D.	

2. URINALS.

Cigarette butts thrown in urinals have caused unpleasant odours. This practice must be stopped and disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

3. RAZOR BLADES.

Personnel are again reminded that there are receptacles for razor blades in suitable position in the camp area and are to be used for this purpose.

4. BATHING.

Under H.Q. A.I.F. Base Area Admin Instruction No 11 - Bathing 25 Feb 41 the following beaches were allotted to Khassa Camp:-
Hamama Beach 110124 Wadi Sugnei 116136

The Camp Comd Julia is responsible for the control and safety measures at Hamama Beach. Bathing is permitted between the hours of 1000 and 1800 hrs daily. Wadi Sugnei is heavily infected with Malaria; all bathing parties will leave this bathing area 1 clear hour before sunset and will keep clear of the scrub.

5. CIVILIAN SHOPS - JULIA VILLAGE.

All ranks are warned that all the shops in and near Julia Village, with the exception of the shop trading under the name 'KADINAH' will be closing down within the next few days. All shops must have a licence issued by the civil police and the 'KADINAH' is the only shop in the vicinity of KHAUSA camp to be issued with such licence. Any personnel who have orders with the other shops should make immediate enquiries lest the shops close down and move away.

6. ~~SEXUAL~~ CONSERVANCY.

All units are advised that the duties of Conservancy Workers are restricted to the following:-

Cleaning Latrines; scrubbing latrine boxes; emptying and cleaning latrine tubs, urine buckets and refuse bins; the disposal of wet and dry rubbish, and burying ashes from the incinerators.

In some cases the workers have been employed in kitchens. This practise will cease. Under no circumstance will food from kitchens be given to conservancy workers.

P.T.O.

7. MESS PARADES.

Mess Parades will in future be under Troop Control.

8. STANDARD TEXTS - EXPEDITIONARY FORCE MESSAGES.

Lists containing Standard Texts for E.F.M. are posted in various places around the Camp Area.

9. LEAVE.

Ref R.O.s 5 June 41 leave is available on the following days:→

TEL AVIV, 17 June 41 - 2 days

R.H.Q.	2
5 Fd Bty	4
6 Fd Bty	4

JERUSALEM, 19 June 41 - 1 day

R.H.Q.	3
5 Fd Bty	11
6 Fd Bty	11

JERUSALEM, 19 June 41 - 2 days

R.H.Q.	3
5 Fd Bty	11
6 Fd Bty	11

TEL AVIV, 19 June 41 - 1 day

R.H.Q.	15
5 Fd Bty	80
6 Fd Bty	80

W Ford
.....Capt
Adj 2/3 Fd Regt RAA

N OTICES.PROMOTIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

NX 5299 Gnr Wilson A.G. to be Bdr as from 14 Jun 41.

CONFIRMATION OF RANK.

SX 1217AW.O.(II) A.J. Stead rank substantive as from 14 Jun 41.
WX 64 A/W.O.(II) S.J. Leek rank substantive as from 14 June 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 FD REGT R.A.A.

Part 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASSA
17 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 17 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut H.W. Jones
Next for Duty	Lieut J.P. McKenna
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Allison D.R.
Next for Duty	Sgt Evans M.A.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Cowper H.K.
Next for Duty	Bdr Jones F.

GUARD.

Sgt Jeffery S.G.	Bdr Colman A.C.
Bdr Collard L.W.	Gnr Cochrane J.
Gnr Shadwick J.	Gnr Stebbing W.
Gnr Bruce D.	Gnr Balding J.
Gnr Gillies M.	Gnr Bosward A.
Gnr Grace R.	Gnr Purser A.
Gnr Rochester C.	Gnr Steer J.
Gnr Williams G.	Gnr Fitzpatrick B.
Gnr Gibbs A.	Gnr Allen A.
Gnr Bennett C.	Gnr Grey J.
Gnr Morley L.	Gnr McGillicuddy E.
Gnr Stone M.	

2. WATCH REPAIRING SERVICE.

Personnel desirous of having their watches repaired may hand them into R.H.Q. Watches will be collected three times weekly and returned three to four days later. Charges payable in advance are:-

Cleaning and regulating	LP 0.100
Repair of main spring	0.120
Repair of spring setting the	
watch into action	0.100
Repair of hair spring	0.110
Unbreakable glass	0.050
Head of the key	0.060
Hands of the watch, each	0.020
Jewels, each	0.040

C. Pickle W.O. ①
.....
For Adj 2/3 Fd Regt R.A.A.

NOTICES.

PUNISHMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11

Orders:-

~~DX 93~~ Gnr Walker L.G. Absents himself without leave A.A. Sec 15 (1)
Absent from 12 Dec 40 to 16 Dec 40. (Absent 4 days)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Forfeits four days pay and allowances.

SX 9 Gnr Munro G.W. Absents himself without leave A.A. Sec 15 (1)
Absent from 14 Dec 40 to 18 Dec 40. (Absent 4 days)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Forfeits four days pay and allowances.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records

11

Orders:-

SX 694 Gnr Bodoy L.R. marched out +

TRANSFERS (CONTD)

NX 801 Gnr Potheringham P. evacuated beyond the R.A.P.

TRANSFERS.

WX 165 Gnr Shenfield H.J. Transferred from 5 Pd Bty to 6 Pd Bty.

CRICKET.

The following have been selected to represent the Regt in a match against 2/11 Fd Regt on 18 June 41:

Lieut H.A. Lovegrove
L/Sgt Hairn J.H.
Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Sgt Lindquist J.W.
Bdr Coleman D.M.
Bdr Payne R.S.
Bdr Rae C.D.
L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.
Gnr Cerke M.F.
Gnr Thomas A.
Gnr Odium M.J.
Sgt Connell J.
Gnr Williams R.P.

A.C.F.

The following items have been received from the A.C.F.:-

3 Cricket Bats
5 " Balls
6 " Stumps
2 prs Bails
2 prs Pads
2 Soccer Balls
2 prs Boxing Gloves

Hockey and Soccer Teams.

Personnel interested in the formation of the above teams are requested to hand in their names to the Sports Officer (Lieut H. Lovegrove)

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT. COL. R. W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 RD. REGT. R.A.A.

Part 1.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A. M. R. & Q. 1507.

KILASSA.
16 JUNE 41

1. DUTIES.

The following will mount at 1730 hours 16 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut. H. W. Jones.
Next for Duty	Lieut. R. B. Peacock.
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt. Evans H.A.
Next for Duty	Sgt. Reid R.F.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr. Jones P.
Next for duty	L/ Bdr. McNally H. P.

GUARD.

L/Sgt. Stothard H.	Bdr. Armstrong W.
Bdr. McIlinchey G.L.	Cmr. Doyle C.
Cmr. Desier H.	Cmr. Svenson E.
Cmr. Lee R.	Cmr. Powell P.
Cmr. Williamson T.	Cmr. Rees A.P.
Cmr. Butler J.	Cmr. Newell A.E.
Cmr. Carter R.M.	Cmr. Campbell W.C.
Cmr. Steer H.	Cmr. Kinter J.K.
Cmr. Bulmer C.F.	Cmr. Nykiel J.
Cmr. Yates C.D.	Cmr. Stewart J.D.
Cmr. Fay P.	Cmr. Miell R.W.
Cmr. McCoughan R.W.	

B. HOSTILE AIRCRAFT.

Reports re any Hostile Aircraft observed are to be made to R. H. Q. under the following headings:-

1. Identification markings.
2. Type of plane. e.g. Biplane, High wing monoplane etc.
3. Number of engines.
4. Whether single or twin rudders.

3. COMMUNICATION OTHER THAN THROUGH OFFICIAL CHANNELS.

1. Many applications, requests and submissions are being made direct to formation, etc., H.Q., and to Australia, instead of through the proper military channels.

2. Unit censors will ensure that matter of the nature referred to is stamp disposed of in accordance with the provisions of A.M.R&O's 1568(1) and 1569(1) which provide:-

"Correspondence to be referred to superior authority will be forwarded through each officer in the chain of command. The same principle will be followed in communications by a superior to a subordinate authority. A superior authority who communicates directly with a subordinate authority will usually notify his action to any intermediate authority. An application from an officer will be submitted to his C.O. An application from a soldier will be made to his Company, etc., Commander who will, if the nature of the application requires lay it before the C.O."

3. This Order is taken from A.I.P. Orders 14 Jun 41. Para 392.

4. DISCIPLINE.

Many kitbags of wounded etc., have been returned inadequately labelled for delivery at Base Depots. On opening these to identify the owner some have been found to contain enemy hand grenades, mortar bombs and other ammunition.

THIS PRACTICE OF PLACING AMMUNITION IN KIT BAGS WILL
CEASE FORTHWITH.

P.T.O.

4. DISCIPLINE contd.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against the owners of any kitbags found to contain such items of ammunition.

5. LEAVE - BUS TOUR.

It is proposed to run 3/4 day bus trips commencing next Monday, PARE 750 mils. Personnel should not expect whole trip to cost less than from £4 to £5.

The trips would cover areas, which, under present conditions, Troops would be unable to visit.

Anyone wishing to take part in one of these tours, is required to hand his name immediately to the Battery Office in the case of Batterys, or R.H.Q. for H.Q. personnel, from which offices further details may be obtained.

6. MEDICAL.

Personnel who were not with Unit in Greece or Crete, will parade in rear of R. H. Q. building, WITH PAYBOOK, at 1400 hours today 18 JUNE 41 for inspection by the R.H.Q.

Orderly Sergeant will take charge of Parade.

6. COURT OF INQUIRY.

Court of Enquiry - Accidental death WX 2051

Cnr. E. A. Monger., is cancelled. (R.O's) 4 Jun 41 P.10.

The undermentioned will constitute a Court of Inquiry to inquire into the circumstances regarding the accidental death of the abovementioned soldier on 3 Apr 41.

President
Member
Member

Capt. Farrer
Lieut. McKenna
Lieut. Heald

It is directed that all evidence be taken on oath, and copy of proceedings to be handed in to this H.Q. by 1600 hours on 19 JUN 41.

.....Capt.

Adj. 2/5 Pd. Regt.

NOTICES.**PUNISHMENTS.**

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SE 1928 Cnr Whyte A.H. Fails to obey a General Order. A.A. Sec.11
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Admonished.

DK 148 Cnr Jones A. Absents himself without leave. A.A. Sec 15 (1)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Forfeits 2 days pay, Fined 2S.

WX 13040 Cnr Doyle C.E. Absents himself without leave. A.A. Sec 15
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Forfeits 3 days pay, Fined 2S-10-0.

DK 191 Cnr Francis L. Absents himself without leave. A.A. Sec 15(1)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Forfeits 2 days pay, Fined 2S.

War Diary

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 PD REGT RAA

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

HHASBA
19 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 19 June 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut T.J. West
Next for Duty	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reid R.P.
Next for Duty	Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Regtl Orderly Pdr	L/Sdr McNally E.P.
Next for Duty	Sdr Donald R.

GUARD.

Sgt Wallington W.	Sdr Bristow T.
L/Sdr Wenhols A.F.	Sdr Rae G.D.
Gnr Curry A.	Gnr Montgomery W.
Gnr Stanley V.	Gnr Martin T.R.
Gnr Ramsey T.	Gnr Rosenfeldt E.
Gnr Saul R.E.	Gnr Winstanley T.C.
Gnr O'Connor M.	Gnr Griffiths W.
Gnr Daniels D.	Gnr Cook I.R.
Gnr Parker J.	Gnr Underhill C.
Gnr Sanders L.	Gnr Jones R.
Gnr Houston T.	Gnr Williams C.
Gnr Higgs R.	

2. LEAVE.

Leave of four days conducted tour. Bus fare per man - 800 mils.
Individual responsibility for payment of all meals and refreshments estimated about £2 or £3.

Each man will take blankets, waterproof, shaving and toilet gear.
Officer i/c. of tour will give daily orders as to times of leaving various places of interest.

Route, Tel Aviv, Haifa, Tiberius, thence to Jerusalem/and camp
Jenin, Natchanya, Tel Aviv and Camp.

Tour will probably commence at 0800 hrs Monday 25 June 41
finishing about 1700 hrs Thursday 26 June. Second Tour probably Thursday
26 June to Sunday 29 June.

Tours are arranged subject to buses being available.

Names of personnel wishing to proceed on first or second tours
to be handed in by 1800 hrs 19 June 41. Dates of subsequent tours will
be announced later.

3. COURT OF ENQUIRY. + Prisoners of War - Missing Personnel.

A Court of Enquiry will be constituted by the following:-

President	Capt K.M. Cliphant
Member	Lieut W. Ford
Member	

The Court will direct attention to the following points:-

- Can it be established definitely that the soldiers concerned are either Prisoners of War or casualties.
- The Conduct of the Senior Officer of the party (vide A.M.R. & O. 701)
- In the event of an uncertainty, the last point or place and date at which the soldiers were seen.

Copy of proceedings to be at R.H.Q. by 0900 hrs 21 June 41.

List of personnel to be dealt with as per separate list.

Strutt
Adj 2/3 Pd RegtCapt

NOTICES.POSTINGS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The following personnel have been marched in, and are posted as follows:-

5 Battery.

TX 1062	L/Sdr Ewart T	DX 178	Gnr Davis W.E.
SX 2236	Gnr Josephs W.C.	WX 366	Gnr Newell A.E.
SX 2280	Gnr Frank C.A.	QX 4786	Gnr Besier A.R.
QX 1084	Gnr Buckley J.W.	TX 287	Ldr Bessell R.

6 Battery.

WX 90	Gnr Burgess H.A.	WX13137	Gnr O'Connor R.C.
WX 1154	Ldr Taylor R.O.	WX 3405	Ldr Ferris C.E.
WX 118	Gnr Armstrong R.F.	WX 2492	Gnr Cullen W. E. C.

PROMOTIONS, APPOINTMENTS, REVERSIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

DX 178 Ldr Davis W.E. reverts to rank of Gunner as from 19 June 41.
 WX 1154 L/Sgt Taylor R.O. reverts to rank of Bombardier as from 19 June 1941.

FOUND.

A Fountain pen has been found between Officer's Mess and R.H.Q. Owner may have same on application to this Office.

ROUTINE ORDERS
by
LT. COL. H.W. STRUTT.
COMMANDING 2/3 FD. REGT. R. A. A.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R & O 1587

KHASSA
20 JUNE 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hours 20 JUNE 41.

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut R. B. Peacock
Next for duty	Lieut G. F. Heald
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt. McNamara J. A.
Next for duty	L/Sgt. Donkin J
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr. Donald H
Next for duty	Bdr. Pickering D.S.

GUARD.

Sgt. Connell J.	Bdr. Westley A.E.
Bdr. Neeson L	Gnr. Buckland E.J.
Gnr. Cahill E.J.	Gnr. Cook M.R.
Gnr. Darlington B.O.	Gnr. Lawrence J.A.
Gnr. Treloar H.J.	Gnr. Hoffman W.L.
Gnr. Moore H.	Gnr. Moore C. J. D.
Gnr. McDonald G.J.	Gnr. Patrick D.D.
Gnr. Rothen J.W.H.	Gnr. Stevens A.J.
Gnr. McGregor H. W.	Gnr. Green A. J.
Gnr. Josephs W. C.	Gnr. Buckley J.D.
Gnr. Stephenson W.A.	Gnr. McCall C.
Gnr. Odium N.J.	

2. FIELD CENSORSHIP.

CORRESPONDENCE WITH ENEMY TERRITORY, ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORY, AND NEUTRAL COUNTRIES BORDERING THEREON.

1. All ranks corresponding with persons in enemy territory, enemy occupied territory, or neutral countries bordering thereon, will NOT place the official postal address at the head of their letters, nor will they give any indication in the body of the letter that they are serving in or with the A.I.F.
2. The address to be placed at the head of such correspondence will be:-

P.O. Box,
Cairo.
Egypt.

Sufficient space will be left after the word "Box" to allow a number to be inserted. No other address will be used. Postage will be prepaid in stamps of the country in which the writer is serving.

3. Correspondence will be placed open in an outer envelope which will be addressed to the Deputy Chief Field Censor, G.H.Q.; M.E. A slip will be inserted in the outer envelope giving the writers Army number, rank, name, squadron, battery, company, or other component part of the Unit; and unit.
4. Green envelopes will NOT be used.
5. Replies will be forwarded by the Deputy Chief Field Censor through the Army Postal Service.
6. Correspondence will NOT be franked in Units, but the Unit censor stamp will be impressed on the outer envelope. Neither a Unit censor stamp nor any other stamp of a service nature will be impressed on the INNER envelope.
7. In addition to security requirements, the objects of this measure are:-
 - (a) To establish an address to which the correspondence can be despatched without immediately focussing the attention of the enemy's censors.
 - (b) To prevent any suspicion being directed to recipients of letters as a result of their being in communication with members of the A.I.F.

2. FIELD CENSORSHIP contd.

(c) To prevent any possible retaliatory action on the families and relatives of those serving with the A.I.F.

3. BASE P.O. RECORDS FOR RE-DIRECTION OF MAIL.

To obviate submission by Units to Aust Base Post Office of a copy of casualty returns AF W 3010, W3011, W3012 or W3034, Unit postal orderlys will secure from Unit orderly room, daily, or as frequently as possible, all essential information relating to personnel struck off or taken on strength. Commanding Officers will ensure that the information is regularly made available to Unit Post orderly. The latter will forward the information to Aust Base Post Office in accordance with Technical instructions issued by the Postal Officer of the formation concerned.

Commanding Officers of Units, the W.E. of which makes no provision for the attachment of a member of A.A. Postal C., will arrange for similar action to be taken by Orderly room clerk, or by the O.R. detailed for Postal Orderly duties.

4. RE-DIRECTION OF MAIL BY UNIT POST ORDERLY.

To enable mail for personnel absent from Unit to be forwarded by Unit direct to a known address, a special re-direction card will be on issue shortly to all ranks. On marching out on transfer or to hospital, all ranks should promptly forward a re-direction card to the Unit Post Orderly.

The card at present used for O.C. of Base Post Office, of any change of address, will continue to be used for this purpose.

5. CENSORSHIP.

Personnel of this Unit are directed that the following particulars MUST be written on the top, right hand corner of each letter:-

Army number, Rank, Name, & Unit.

Any mail received for censorship which have not the required information, will NOT be forwarded.

Shaw
.....Capt.

Adj. 2/3 Aust. Fd. Regt.

NOTICES.**TRANSFERS.**

The following is forwarded to records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The following personnel were marched in from 2/2 Fd. Regt., and posted as follows:-

VX 15421 Gnr Armstrong A.W.

APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

NK 10170 Gnr. Taylor G.H. Relinquishes Gp 11 Specialist (Cook) as from 19 June 41.

SX 1776 Gnr. Stewart J.D. Relinquishes Gp 111 Specialist (Clerk) as from 12 June 41.

DX 91 Gnr. Yates J.O. is appointed Gp 11 Specialist (Cook) as from 19 JUNE 41.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.*23 Field Regiment RAR* (Unit.)*Copy***PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
...
...
...
...
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1		
Majors ...			
Captains ...	6*		
Lieutenants ...	16*		
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			
District Officers ...			
Totals ...	23 * Temporary Ranks not shown here		

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut	Pearce A.B.	Arty	10 Jan 40	Reinforcements
Lieut	Lopigrove H.A.	✓	✓	✓
Lieut	Field P.F.	✓	✓	✓
Lieut	Brooking A.J.	✓	✓	✓

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Colonel		Strutt, W.R.	Arty	Yes	C.O.
Captain	Temp Major	Zale, R.		No	Dep BC. S. Bay
		Quay, R. S. B.		Yes	Substantant
		Higham, F. H.			S. Bay East S. Bay
		Lawrence, J. H.			A. T. Comd
		Hawkins, W. H.			D. T.
Leutnant	Temp Capt	Spinks, L. S.			R. B. M.
		Cammeron, J. W.			D. T. Comd
		Jones, E. W.			C. P. O. S. Bay
		Rogan, J. W.			W. L. O. S. Bay
		Wise, J. J.			G. P. O. S. T.
		McKenna, J. J.			C. P. O. S. Bay
		Gracock, R. T.			ACPO S. Bay
		McKully, J. H.			W. L. O. S. Bay
		London, J. W.			G. P. O. D. T.
		Gavis, R. H.			E. T. Comd
		Sord, W.			G. P. O. E. T.
		Garde, H. B.			ACPO S. Bay
		Lowgrave, H.			T. L. O. D. T.
		Hedder, G. J.			A.
Captain		Brooking, L. S.			I
Leutnant		Quinn, R. F.		No	Dep Eng. Regt
		Humphrey, L. S.		No	ND R. A. A.

(II) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		Henry, E. J.	A.A.M.C.		R.M.O.
Major		W. J. H. H.			padre

2/8 La Rept RHH
14 June 41 (Date)

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

Signed *W. G. L.* (Signature of Commander.)
6 *Nov 54*
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving).

PART 1

20 JUNE 41

NOTICES.

APPOINTMENTS contd.

SX 110 Gnr. Coudraye P. is appointed Gp 111 Specialist
(Clerk) as from 12 JUNE 41.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

41 LAD attached to 2nd Regt RAA (Unit.)

ATTACHED

Copy

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
	*		
	*		
	*		
	*		
Lieut.-Colonels			
Majors			
Captains	1		
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
District Officers			
Totals	1		

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.— DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving).

2 1/2 Pa Regt R.A.A. Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners ...																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers L.C. (Tracked) ...																					
" " (Wheeled) ...																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers ...																					
Farriers																					
Fitters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters ...																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Makers																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Wheelers																					
General duty personnel ...																					
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1		12	17 1/2	32						

2 1/2 Pa Regt R.A.A. Unit.

(Signed) W. Ford Lieut for
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 14 June 41

6 Aust Div.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS. *ATTACHED*

41 L.A.D attached 2 1/2 ^{Pa} Regt (Unit) 1st June 19 41 (Date)

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (exclud- ing attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quar- termaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants			
Baggers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	2		
Troopers, Privates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc.	6		3
TOTALS	9	.	3

*These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3000.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

[illegible]

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

44 L.A.D. attached 2/3 In Regt Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)																					
" " (Wheeled)																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers																					
Farriers																					
Filters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Makers																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Whealers																					
General duty personnel																					
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).																					

44 L.A.D. attached 2/3 In Regt (Signed) W. Ford Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 14 June 41

6 Aust Div
Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.*33rd Inf Regt Rtd* (Unit)*copy***PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
Lieut.-Colonels ...	<i>1</i>		
Majors ...			
Captains ...	<i>6*</i>		
Lieutenants ...	<i>19*</i>		
2nd Lieutenants ...			
Quartermasters ...			
District Officers ...			
Totals ...	<i>24</i>	<i>* Temporary Rank's not shown here</i>	

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Butt, E. W.</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>19. 6. 41</i>	<i>Transferred from 32nd Regt.</i>

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

PART C.— DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
<i>Colonel</i>		<i>Thrust, L.H.</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>B.O.</i>
<i>Captain</i>	<i>Temp Major</i>	<i>Gale, R.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>has 5th Bty</i>
		<i>Swan, R. 2nd</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Adjutant</i>
		<i>Elephant, R. 1st</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>8th Bty 5th Bty</i>
		<i>Stewart, J. 2nd</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>4th Bty</i>
		<i>Stewart, W. 10th</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>2nd Bty</i>
		<i>Stewart, R. 6th</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>Inf, 3rd Regt</i>
<i>Lieutenant</i>	<i>Temp Capt</i>	<i>Smith, G.H.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>B.O.</i>
		<i>Garnier, J.W.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>3rd Bty</i>
		<i>Johns, J.W.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>6th Bty</i>
		<i>Keegan, J.W.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>W.O. 5th Bty</i>
		<i>West, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>G.P.O. 2nd</i>
		<i>McKenna, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>G.P.O. 6th</i>
		<i>Pracock, R.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>ACPO 6th</i>
		<i>McRutty, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>W.O. 6th</i>
		<i>London, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>G.P.O. 2nd</i>
		<i>Gault, R.H.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>EP Bty</i>
		<i>David, W.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>G.P.O. EP.</i>
		<i>Pearce, L.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>ACPO 5th</i>
		<i>Langmore, H.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>FLA 2nd</i>
		<i>Shield, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>1st A.T.</i>
		<i>Brackington, J.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>1st I.P.</i>
		<i>Gault, R.</i>		<i>Yes</i>	
		<i>Stump, J. 2nd</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>HA R.A.H.</i>

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
<i>Captain</i>		<i>Hervey, E.P.</i>	<i>4th MC</i>		<i>R.H.O.</i>
<i>Captain</i>		<i>Sykes, W.R.</i>			

2/3 Aust Fd Regt RAA
21 June 41
 (Date of Despatch.)

Signed Lte Jones
 (Signature of Commander.)
6th Div
 (Bde, Divn, Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

(II) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

[illegible]

41 LAD attached. 2/3 2d Rgt (Unit.)
27 June 41 (Date of Despatch.)

Signed Wm James Lintch
(Signature of Commander.)
6 Mo Low
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving).

Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

[illegible]

2/3 Pa Ryb Raa Unit

(Signed) *Wm James Hunt* for
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch

6 *Ass Dist*
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(Page 1.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

41 LAD attached 2/3 La Roca (CUBA)

(UNFO).

21 and

19 *4/1* (Date).

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Sergeants OR Colour-Sergeants			
Staff Sergeants	1		
Sergeants			
Bagpipers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	2		
Traversers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	8		1
TOTALS	11		1

*These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

[illegible]

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

[illegible]

41 LAD attached 2/3 7th Regt Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners ...																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers I.C. (Tracked) ...																					
" " (Wheeled)																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers ...																					
Farriers																					
Fitters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters ...																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Makers																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Wheelers																					
General duty personnel ...																					
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).																			/	/	

41 LAD attached 2/3 7th Regt Unit.

Date of Despatch 21 June 41

Signed J. W. Jones Lieut Col.
Signature of Commander.

6 Hoss Div.
Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

23 HUST FIELD REGIMENT.

(Unit.)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors			
Captains	20		
Lieutenants			
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
District Officers			
Totals	28		

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
LIEUT	MCQUILKIN N.P.	ARTY	28-6-41	ARTY. TNS REGT.
	BARKER V.M.	"	27-6-41	" " " "
	MCNAMARA E.G.	"	28-6-41	Transferred from 9 Div HQ.
CAPT	BLEBY G.E.H.	"	28-6-41	Transferred from 2/2 Aust Fd Regt.
Captain	MEYER V.F.	"	28-6-41	Rec'd from BARBARA

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
CHAPLAIN	TYLER W.R.	ARTY	23-6-41	Transferred to BARBARA
CLIC				

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT. COLONEL		STRUTT H.W.	ARTY	YES	C.C.
CAPTAIN	TEMP. MAJOR	BALE R.	"	NO	HOSPITAL
"		SWAN K.H.C.	"	"	ON LEAVE
"		CLIPHANT K.M.	"	"	"
"		FARRER F.A.	"	YES	5 FD BTY.
"		HAWKINS W.H.S.O.	"	"	6 FD BTY.
"		BLEBY G.E.H.	"	"	"
"		DEWAR R.E.	"	NO	ARTY TRO REGT.
LIEUTENANT	TEMP. CAPT.	FORBES A.M.	"	YES	G.M.
"	"	CANERON J.W.	"	"	5 FD BTY.
"	"	MCQUILKIN N.P.	"	"	ADJUTANT
"	"	JONES H.W.	"	"	5 FD BTY.
"	"	KEEGAN S.W.	"	"	"
"	"	WEST T.J.	"	NO	ON LEAVE
"	"	PEACOCK R.D.	"	"	"
"	"	McKENNA J.P.	"	"	C.B. GUNTER 5 FD BTY.
"	"	McNULTY T.A.	"	YES	6 FD BTY.
"	"	LONDON T.W.	"	"	"
"	"	DAVIS R.M.	"	"	"
"	"	FORD W.	"	NO	ON LEAVE
"	"	PEARCE A.B.	"	YES	5 FD BTY.
"	"	LOVEGROVE H.A.	"	"	6 FD BTY.
"	"	HEALD G.F.	"	"	5 FD BTY.
"	"	BROOKING A.S.	"	"	6 FD BTY.
"	"	CRUTE E.W.	"	"	5 FD BTY.
"	"	McNAMARA E.G.	"	"	5 FD BTY.
"	"	BARKER V.M.	"	"	R.H.Q.
"	"	HUMPHREY L.S.	"	NO	HQ. R.A.A.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPTAIN		CHERRY E.P.	R.A.M.C.		R.M.O.
CHAPLAIN	CLIV	MEYER V.F.			
CAPTAIN		GOLAND T.V.	41 LAD.		

2/3 AUSTRALIAN FIELD REGIMENT
28 JUNE 1941.

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

[Signature]
(Signature of Commander.)
6 AUSTRALIAN DIV.
(Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

War Vicery

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT. COL. H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 ADST. FIELD REGIMENT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.
A.M.R & O 1567

KNASSA
21 JUNE 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hours 21 June 41 :-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for duty	Lieut. Lovegrove H.A. Lieut. Pearce A.B.
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for duty	L/Sgt Donkin J. Sgt Ford F.J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for duty	Bdr Pickering D.S. Bdr Cotterill E.S.

GUARD.

Sgt. Wilson G.F.	Bdr. Burton E.L.
Bdr. Kemmis C.S.	Gnr. Gilbert F.J.
Gnr. Gustat A	Gnr. Kerlin Smith M.P.
Gnr. Kershaw J.W.	Gnr. Lathwell R.L.
Gnr. Webb L.	Gnr. Mall J.M.
Gnr. Saul R.E.	Gnr. Stubbs L.P.
Gnr. Ferguson J.M.	Gnr. Young W.
Gnr. Moore T.J.	Gnr. Wigmore H.A.
Gnr. Ripp J.S.	Gnr. Hudson J.
Gnr. Stevenson G.	Gnr. Tate J.S.
Gnr. Merritt T.	Gnr. Shadwick J.M.
Gnr. Starr L.A.	

2. 6 DIV. ARTY. PUGAREES.

Pugarees bought by this Unit, will be issued - one to each man - and will be signed for on AF 165 C.
These pugarees are Unit property, and any man on transfer from Unit is required to return same.
Failure to return - 70 mils.

3. GREASE TRAP COVERS.

Much damage to C.G.I. Grease trap covers is being caused by personnel walking on these covers instead of around the Grease traps. Grease trap covers are not sufficiently strong to stand this continual weight and strain

4. LAUNDRY.

Complaints regarding bad service and losses of laundry will be forwarded to the Camp S.O. for forwarding to the Laundry Contractors and Base Area. Every endeavour is being made to give satisfactory service. Co-operation by all ranks will help laundry employees a great deal in the carrying out of their difficult job. Cases have occurred where obscene language has been used by O.R.'s collecting laundry.. C.O.'s are asked to instruct their Units that this practice must cease. The laundry employees have lodged complaints regarding the use of bad language, and have intimated that its cessation would bring better co-operation for them.

H. W. Strutt
.....Lieut.
For Adj. 2/3 Aust. Field Regiment.

NOTICES.APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS & REVERSALS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in PART 11 Orders:-

DK 55 Bdr. SAGE S.J. to be 1/Sgt as from 21 June 1941
 SK 1056 Bdr. SHIPSTER R.F. to be 1/Sgt as from 21 June 1941
 SX 1345 Cmr. MARIN F.D. to be A/Sdr as from 21 June 1941
 SX 1025 Bdr. Niceman F.J. to be 1/Sgt as from 21 June 1941
 SX 234 Cmr. STEVEN A.J. to be A/Sdr as from 21 June 1941
 SX 1230 Bdr. LOAN J.B. to be 1/Sgt as from 21 June 1941
 SX 90 Cmb. THOMPSON F.H. to be A/Sdr as from 21 June 1941
 DX 72 Cmr. NYRIEL J. to be A/Sdr as from 21 June 1941

 DK 64 Cmr. EDWARDS M.L. relinquishes Group 1. Specialist
 (Artificer) as from 26 June 1941
 SX 59 Cmr. ERICSWALDT E.H. relinquishes Group 11 Specialist
 (Mechanic) as from 26 June 1941

 NX 10199 Cmr. MCCANN J.A. to be Group 11 Specialist (Mechanic)
 as from 26 June 1941.

CHURCH SERVICES.

Church Parade will be held at Y.M.C.A. R/1 Rd. Regt. Lines, at
 0930 hours tomorrow 22 June 1941.
 Regimental Parade will be held at R.R.Q. Parade Ground at 0945 hours.
 Markers to report to R.S.M. at 0835 hours with Parade state.
 Holy Communion will be held at Y.M.C.A. R/1 Rd. Regt. Lines, at
 1000 hours.

R.C. SERVICES.

Batteries will be notified as soon as times are available.

PRESS:-

Shorts,
 Shirts
 Stockings
 Boots
 Puttees
 Hats (Turned down) If in possession.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST FD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASA
22 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 22 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Next for Duty	Lieut E.W. Crute
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Ford F.J.
Next for Duty	Regtl Orderly Sgt L/Sgt Loan J.B.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Trunfull M.L.
Next for Duty	Bdr Warhurst W.

GUARD.

Sgt Hawkins J.	Bdr Thompson F.
L/Bdr Kelly S.G.	Gnr Crafter R.
Gnr Dale T.	Gnr Ellenden T.
Gnr Foreman E.	Gnr Frank G.
Gnr Hackett G.	Gnr Kelly M.
Gnr Lowe A.	Gnr Phelps E.
Gnr Wragg L.	Gnr Whitford H.
Gnr Dennelly C.	Gnr Hind W.
Gnr Bradbury	Gnr Griffiths G.
Gnr Pettat	Gnr Woods
Gnr Davis W.	Gnr Kriewaldt
Gnr Nelson V.	

2. PAYBOOKS.

Paybooks will be handed in to R.H.Q. by 1400 hrs today.

3. POSTINGS.

Lieut E.W. Crute is posted to 5 Fd Bty.

.....*[Signature]*.....Lieut.
A/Adj 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES.

REVERSIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11

Orders:-

SX 121 Sgt Brazel B.D. reverts to rank of Bdr as from 22 June 41.
SX 668 Bdr Rodgers T. reverts to rank of Gunner as from 22 June 41.
SX 109 Bdr Westley A.E. reverts to the rank of Gunner as from 22 June 41

CLERK → H.Q. R.A.A.

Applications are called for the position of clerk in H.Q. R.A.A.
6 Aust Div. Applicants should be good typists.
Applications are to reach this H.Q. by 1200 hrs 23 June 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11

Orders:-

The following personnel have been marched out, evacuated beyond the R.A.P. :-

DX 47 L/Sgt Kelly P.A.	WX 44 Bdr Major H.W.	DX 8174 Gnr Wilson J.
WX 5076 Gnr Ball R.J.	SX 1557 Gnr Dolkinghorne C.	
DX 13352 Gnr Hughes J.	SX 165 Gnr Gibbs A.C.	SX 701 Gnr Johnson T.F.
DX 181 Gnr Montgomery W.R.		

POSTINGS:- The following have been marched in and posted to 5 Fd Bty:-

SX 1019 Gnr Smith R.T VX 15421 Gnr Armstrong A.W.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN REBT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.N. & O. 1567.

KHASSA
23 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 23 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut H.W. Crute Lieut S.W. Keegan
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	L/Sgt Loan J.B. Sgt Everitt H.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Warhurst H.W. Bdr Taylor R.O.

GUARD.

<i>Dean W.B.</i> Sgt Evans H.A. Bdr Buxton E.L. Cmr O'Riley J. Cmr Wood P. Cmr Walsh R. Cmr Cochrane J. Cmr Belding G. Cmr Tate J.B. Cmr Connell E.A. Cmr Gray J. Cmr Mills R.	<i>Bde Donald H.J.</i> Cmr Oldfield W. Cmr Robb D. Cmr Terry I.H. Cmr Walker W.A. Cmr Stebbing W. Cmr Bruce D. Cmr Dalton E.E. Cmr Everitt W.L. Cmr Floyd J.W. Cmr Oakley T.W. <i>Gr Hyde H.C.</i>
---	---

2. SOLDIERS PAYBOOKS.

A number of cases have recently occurred of civilians offering to purchase from soldiers their pay books, sometimes for considerable sums of money.

Such civilians are unquestionably working on behalf of the enemy's fifth column, which is known to be operating in the Middle East. Any soldier approached by such agents should report the matter to the military police, and also soldiers should be made to realise the fact that lost or stolen pay books may sooner or later find their way into the hands of the enemy for the use of spies or fifth columnists.

The loss of a pay book is a military offence which calls for severe disciplinary action.

3. STERLING BANK OF ENGLAND AND CURRENCY NOTES.

The enemy, having come into possession of large quantities of notes in France and Belgium, is suspected of attempting to smuggle them into the Middle East thereby obtaining services or gold to be used to our detriment.

All ranks are warned that by accepting British notes from any one they may be unconsciously helping the enemy. They should therefore firmly refuse to accept any British notes at all. If anyone should receive any such notes legitimately, e.g., by post from the United Kingdom, he should report the matter to his C.O., who will, if he is satisfied as to the source, arrange for changing them into local currency through the army pay service.

4. WIRELESS INSTALLATIONS.

Officers and Other Ranks who have taken out wireless receiving licences will notify the Post Office of the disposal of any wireless apparatus in their possession in view of the importance of maintaining control of such apparatus in this country.

Notification will be made irrespective of whether the licence has expired or not.

POSTAL.

Many instances have been detected of personnel attaching Air Mail Stamps to letters in an endeavour to defraud the Commonwealth Post.

5. POSTAL (Contd).

All stamps are examined by experienced Postal Authorities and disciplinary action will be taken against anyone indulging in this fraudulent practice.

6. KING SOLOMON HOTEL - TEL AVIV.

On account of the theft of a large number of towels from the above hotel, personnel are requested, in future, to provide their own towels when staying there.

7. BARKES.

This is prevalent in this country and all dog bites must be promptly and properly treated. Any soldier who has been bitten by a dog or jackal must report to his R.M.O. without delay and report the circumstances.

8. DISCIPLINE.

Many kitbags of wounded, etc., have been returned inadequately labelled for delivery at Base Depot. On opening these to identify the owner some have been found to contain enemy hand grenades, mortar bombs, and other arms.

THIS PRACTICE OF PLACING AMMUNITION IN KIT BAGS WILL CEASE FORTHWITH.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against the owners of any kit bags found to contain such items of arms.

9. URINALS.

Personnel are again reminded that the practice of throwing cigarette butts in Urinals must cease forthwith.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

10. BOWLS OF CONDENSED FLUID.

These have been placed in Ablution areas for the benefit of personnel with sore feet, and personnel are advised to use same.

.....Lieut.
A/Adjt R/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.LEAVE - FOUR DAY BUS TOUR.

an
Owing to/insufficient number of personnel desiring to proceed on Thursday's four day bus tour, these tours have been cancelled until such time as there are sufficient personnel to fill at least one bus.

2/3 Aust Field Regiment

Amendum Part 1 Orders, 23 June 61.

The following will mount Guard at 1730 hrs 23 June 61:-

Sgt Dean W.C.
Bdr Buxton E.L.
Gnr O'Riley J.
Gnr Wood P.
Gnr Walsh R.
Gnr Cochrane J.
Gnr Balding G.
Gnr Tate J.S.
Gnr Connell E.A.
Gnr Gray J.
Gnr Mills H.
Gnr Fuller
Gnr Hayles
Gnr Ludgate
Gnr Manning
Gnr Sanders
Gnr Savage
Gnr Watkins
Gnr Race
Gnr Beauchamp
Gnr Bickle

Bdr Donald J.H.
Gnr Oldfield W.
Gnr Robb D.
Gnr Tesry I.K.
Gnr Walker W.A.
Gnr Stebbing W.
Gnr Bruce D.
Gnr Dalton E.K.
Gnr Everitt W.L.
Gnr Floyd J.W.
Gnr Oakley T.W.
Gnr Hyde H.E.
Gnr Lee
Gnr Powell
Gnr Pantom
Gnr Rees
Gnr Williams R.P.
Gnr Williamson
Gnr Josephs
Gnr Cook
Gnr Moore C.J.
Gnr Buckley

H. Jones
.....Lieut
A/Adjt 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.S. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN TROOP REGT.

PART I.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1507

KHASSA
24 June 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 24 June 41:-

Regt Orderly Officer	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Next for Duty	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Regt Orderly Sgt	Sgt Everett E.
Next for Duty	Sgt Lynd-Stevenson J.
Regt Orderly Bdr	Bdr Taylor R.O.
Next for Duty	Bdr Coleman D.M.

G U A R D.

Sgt Russell D.M.	Bdr Colverson D.D.	L/Bdr Holly S.O.
Cmr Allerton	Cmr Bondon J.J.	Cmr Deane W.C.
Cmr Edwards M.L.	Cmr Guy J.A.	Cmr Wilson
Cmr Hair	Cmr Hally	Cmr Macdonald
Cmr Cahill	Cmr Dorrington	Cmr Green A.J.
Cmr Kelly R.A.	Cmr Moore H.C.	Cmr McCall G.
Cmr Evenson	Cmr Stephenson	Cmr Ryle J.R.
Cmr Winter J.K.	Cmr Richardson H.W.	Cmr Grafton R.
Cmr Downey J.K.	Cmr Dale T.	Cmr Elienden T.C.
Cmr Farber	Cmr Peckham A.C.	Cmr Foreman R.
Cmr Frank C.A.	Cmr Kelly H.	Cmr Kriewaldt E.

2. CABLE AND TELEGRAM RATES FROM PALESTINE.

RFM to Destinations within British Empire. (Standard Texts only). India excepted. Rate - 125 mils per cable.

To Australia -

Full Rate 60 mils per word (no prefix)

Deferred rate 31 mils per word (Prefix LC)

RFM rate 31 mils per word with a minimum of 25 words. (525 mils) (Prefix RFM)

NOTE

In above rates prefix address text and signature are all counted and charged for with the exception of RFM.

To Egypt - 10 mils per word with a minimum of 60 mils.

Within Palestine - 5 mils per word with a minimum of 60 mils

3. DISTRIBUTION OF SUBVERSIVE AND COMMUNISTIC LITERATURE.

It is believed an attempt will be made to distribute Communist subversive literature.

All ranks, guards and pickets will question and if necessary arrest any suspicious character in Camp Area.

4. DRESS - WARRANT OFFICERS AND NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

1. The practice of affixing badges of rank on detachable wrist bands, in the case of warrant officers, and on detachable arm-bands, in the case of non-commissioned officers, will cease.

2. Badges of rank will be permanently affixed in an appropriate place in the approved manner. With summer dress, warrant officers may wear badges above the forearm when shirt sleeves are rolled.

3. White tape stripes may be worn on shirts, K.O., but will be of standard pattern, consisting of white tape stripes 2 in. wide and of same size as stripes normally worn on service dress.

5. AIR MAIL LETTER CARDS.

(a) As from 15th July 41, a reduced rate air-mail letter card service to Australia will be introduced.

24 Jun 41.

5. AIR MAIL LETTER CARDS (Contd).

- (b) The postage rate will be threepence, and Australian stamps only may be used. Although the cost is much less than the ordinary air mail letter, there will be no distinction in speed of despatch and delivery.
- (c) The concession is available to all members of the Imperial Forces in the Middle East.
- (d) On application to any British Army Post Office A.I.P. personnel may avail themselves of the similar British Air Mail letter card service for correspondence with persons in U.K.
- (e) The Letter Card is designed to provide a writing space of one and a half pages, quarto size. Censorship arrangements will apply as in the case of letters. All ranks are specially warned that if anything is enclosed, the card will be sent by ordinary surface mail.
- (f) The available aircraft space and load is limited and it is therefore desirable that letter cards be used instead of Air Mail letters to the maximum possible extent.
- (g) Owing to the acute shortage of suitable paper all ranks are warned that wastage must be avoided. Strict disciplinary action will be taken if necessary, to check improper use of Letter Cards.

6. LATRINE WASH SLABS.

Two latrine wash slabs, consisting of an open cement slab and a stand pipe and tap are provided in each unit area. These are solely for the use of conservancy workers for the purpose of washing latrine buckets.

O.N.'s are reported to be using these taps for ablution purposes. All ranks are warned that this practice must cease.

7. POSTING.

Lieut R.C. MacKenzie is posted to 6 Pd Bty.

John
.....Lieut
A/Adjt 2/5 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

- WX 1042 Cnr Goodwin R.A. to ^ACdr as from 23 Jun 41
- WX 129 Cnr Green to be A/Cdr as from 23 Jun 41.
- WX 42 Cnr Fleisberg P.B. is appointed Op III Specialist (Clerk) as from 23 Jun 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 53 Cnr Slingsby C. transferred to 7 Pd Amb A&MO and attached to 2/5 Aust Pd Regt as from 23 Jun 41.

WX 2890 Cnr Cameron C.C. marched in from 9 Aust Div H.Q. and posted to 6 Pd Bty.

TRANSFERS.

WX 799 Cdr Duxton R.L. transferred to 3 Pd Bty.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST PD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHAUSA
~~XXXXXX~~
25 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 25 Jun 41 :-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut J.A. McNulty Lieut J.W. London
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Lynd-Stevenson J. Sgt Reed J.W.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Coleman D.M. Bdr Kemmis C.S.

G U A R D.

As will be notified by B.S.M. 6 Pd Bty.

2. TREATMENT OF UNDELIVERABLE POSTAL ARTICLES.

In accordance with National Security (General) Regulations promulgated by the Minister for the Army, the following procedure will be adopted with all unclaimed unregistered postal articles (other than letters, postcards and commercial papers):-
Newspapers and Periodicals. Undeliverable newspapers and periodicals, clearly distinguishable as such, shall be distributed, at the discretion of the senior postal representative with the force, among other members of the unit of address, or made available as reading matter to hospitals, convalescent camps or recreational centres for troops. The address labels or covers, should in such cases be destroyed or the addresses completely obliterated before such distribution is effected..
Parcels and Packets. Undeliverable parcels and packets shall be opened at the Overseas Base Post Office and such contents as are suitable for the purpose shall be handed over to the accredited representatives of the Australian Comforts Fund and the Australian Red Cross Society for general distribution to the Troops. Items of sentimental value shall however, be withheld from distribution and wherever possible returned to the senders.

Officers Commanding will ensure that the foregoing instruction are given effect in accordance with the technical instructions issued by the A.D.P.S. H.Q. A.I.P. (M.E.) for the guidance of Unit Postal Orderlies.

3. FROWLING PIQUEUET.

Members of the Frowning Piqueuet will mount as part of the Guard at Guard Mounting Parade at 1730 hrs daily and will dismount at 0530 hrs the following day and will attend all normal parades from then on.

4. POSTING OF OFFICERS.

The undermentioned Officers are posted as follows:-

R.M.S.

Lieut N.F. McQuilkin Adjutant

4. POSTINGS OF OFFICERS (Contd).6 Fd Bty.

Capt K.H.C. Swan B Troop Commander

6 Fd Bty.

Capt C.E.H. Bleby B.C. 6 Fd Bty.

5. COURT OF ENQUIRY.

The undermentioned personnel will constitute a Court of Enquiry to enquire into the circumstances regarding the loss of money by SX 23 Sdr Arnold S.T. and to determine responsibility:-

President
Member
Member

Capt A.H. Forbes
Lieut C.F. Heald
Lieut E.W. Crute

A copy of proceedings to reach this H.Q. by 1200 hrs

Friday 27 Jun 41.

6. AIR MAIL.

The Air Mail rate for letters to England is 34 mls.

7. RETURN OF ARMS TO R.Q. STORE.

Personnel dismounting from duty and in possession of arms and ammunition will return same to R.Q. Store within a half hour of dismounting from duty.

.....Lieut
Adj't R/S Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES.TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
Orders:-

MX 3136 Gnr Griffiths C.C. marched in from Arty Trg Regt and
posted to R.H.Q.

MX 10101 Gnr Yates C.D. marched out on detachment-(Batman - Chaplain
Tyler)

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STROUT
COMMANDING R/S Aust Pd Regt

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1587.

KHASSA
26 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 26 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut J.W. London Lieut R.W. Jones
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Reed J.W. L/Sgt Shipster R.F.
Regtl Orderly Sdr Next for Duty	Sdr Kennis G.S. Sdr Nykiel J.

GUARD.

As will be notified by R.S.M. 5 Pd Sty.

2. M.T. VEHICLES - DEFECTIVE STUB AXLES.

(a) Breakages of Stub Axles are occurring in load carrying vehicles, mainly owing to the extra strain imposed by the over-sized wheels and tyres fitted to commercial type vehicles for Army purposes.

(b) To reduce the strain on Stub Axles under those circumstances, Commanding Officers will ensure that:-

- (i) Vehicles are not overloaded
 - (ii) Speed limits are strictly observed
 - (iii) Vehicles are not sharply braked or accelerated
 - (iv) Correct tyre pressures are maintained
 - (v) Front vehicles are not turned violently when vehicle is moving and not turned when vehicle is at rest.
- (c) Broken Stub Axles can be repaired by A.A.O.C. workshops, and both pieces of every broken axle are to be saved and returned without fail to the nearest A.A.O.C. organisation for repair in all instances.

3. CANTEEN.

A Unit Canteen is to be established in the near future, on its inception the Guard will be increased by three men, who will be posted as guard on the canteen during the hours of darkness.

4. CANTEEN PICKET.

The Duty Bty will provide 1 N.C.O. and 3 C.R.'s daily who will be posted in the vicinity of the canteen to preserve good order and discipline during the hours of opening of the Wet Bar.

.....Lieut
Adj't R/S Aust Pd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSLT PD REGT.

PART 3.
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1967

RHASSA
27 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 27 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut H.W. Jones
Next for Duty	Lieut C.F. Heald
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Shipster R.P.
Next for Duty	Sgt Jeffrey C.G.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Hyndal J.
Next for Duty	Bdr Winkels A.

GUARD.

Sgt MacLennan J.A.	Bdr Colman A.C.	Bdr Collard L.W.
Cmr Cook I.R.	Cmr Daniels L.W.	Cmr Griffiths W.
Cmr Johnstone H.	Cmr Furzer A.	Cmr Rochester C.R.
Cmr Carr A.	Cmr Gilbert P.J.	Cmr Saul R.E.
Cmr Armstrong R.P.	Cmr Hyde R.E.	Cmr Ashwood R.A.
Cmr Hudson F.	Cmr Ripp J.S.	Cmr Shadwick J.H.
Cmr Hyland V.	Cmr Perry R.W.	Cmr Guest A.C.
Cmr Hopkin-Smith R.H.	Cmr Grace	Cmr Ranger C.T.
Cmr Rempent	Cmr Williams	Cmr Ferguson J.H.
Cmr Stokes	Cmr Warren	Cmr Gillies W.
Cmr Sanders	Cmr Bulman	Cmr Kitchen
Cmr Stone (C.O.)	Cmr Bell (C.O.)	Cmr McGillivuddy (C.O.)

2. GATEKEEPING.

Dry only	1300 - 1545 hrs.
Wet and Dry	1600 - 1700 hrs.
	1900 - 2130 hrs.

.....Lieut.
Adj't 2/3 Auslt Pd Regt.

NOTICES.

Transfers.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-
SX 9490 Sgt Young C.B. marched in on attachment from A.A.C.S.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN FIELD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHAUSA
28 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 28 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut G.F Heald
Next for Duty	Lieut xxxxxxx
	V.M. Barker
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Jeffery C.G.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Bartlett H
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Wenholz A.
Next for Duty	L/Bdr McNally E.F.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

L/Sgt Kleeman	Bdr Middleton	L/Bdr Walters
Gnr Miell	Gnr Fay	Gnr Wyles
Gnr Robben	Gnr Patrick	Gnr Newell
Gnr Steer M	Gnr Nelson V	Gnr Bickle F.L.
Gnr Cahill	Gnr Cook M.R.	Gnr Gurr RL
Gnr Westley	Gnr Buckley	Gnr Panton
Gnr Rees	Gnr Svenson	Gnr Green A.J.
Gnr O'Dea J.	Gnr Bendon J.	Gnr Ludgate L
Gnr Manning	Gnr McCloughan	Gnr Robson W.B.
Gnr Race	Gnr Sanders	Gnr Savage
Gnr Hayles	Gnr Wyly L.R.	Gnr Wragg
Gnr Darlington P. (C.P.)	Gnr McDonald (C.P.)	Gnr Moore H.C. (C.P.)

2. ROUTINE.

Until further notice the following will be the daily routine:-

Reveille.....	0600
Breakfast.....	0700
Parade.....	0800-1150
Lunch.....	1215
Parade.....	1400-1600
Guards.....	1730
Dinner.....	1800
First Post.....	2130
Last Post)	
Tattoo).....	2200
Tattoo reports.....	2220
Lights Out.....	2215

3. DISCIPLINE.

Unit Parties moving through Camp Areas, will use Camp or main roads, and will not use "short cuts" through other Unit lines.

4. POSTINGS OF OFFICERS.

The undermentioned Officers are posted as follows:-

R. M. Q.

Lieut. V. M. Barker.

APPENDIX "A".TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 7462	Gnr Griffiths A.H.	Marched in from Arty Tng Regt.							
WX 4337	" Bunt F.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QX 1596	" Sadler R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 12884	" Green T.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SX 147	Bdr Harrison G.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SX 348	" Besanko C.J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SX 165	Gnr Gibbs A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 10184	" Towers L.G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 10172	" McIntosh A.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 133	" Marriott W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 3130	" Doyle R.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 1808	" Sawyer A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
QX 2179	" Brooks R.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 6809	" Nelligan J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WX 10545	" Pewsey E.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PUNISHMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 127 Gnr Brennan M.E. Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline. A.A. Sec 40.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 extra Guards.

WX 7082 Gnr Goddard F. Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline. A.A. Sec 40.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 extra Guards.

WX 81 Gnr Fletcher S.H. Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline. A.A. Sec 40.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 extra Guards.

SX 1684 Gnr Wyles D.S. Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline. A.A. Sec 40.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 extra Guards.

DX 20 Gnr Miell R.W. Conduct to the prejudice of good Order and Military discipline. A.A. Sec 40.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 extra Guards.

DX 65 Gnr Fay P. Drunkanness. A.A. Sec 19.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Fined 5/- and 3 extra Guards.

DX 18 Gnr Kelly M.J. Neglecting to obey a General Order.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 3 Days C.B. A.A. Sec 11.

TX 442 Gnr Panton D.J. Neglecting to obey a General Order.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 4 days C.B. A.A. Sec 11.

DX 98 Gnr Walker L.G. Absents himself without leave. A.A.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Fined 10/- Forfeits 4 days pay. Sec 15.

QX 2749 Gnr Street F.G. Absents himself without leave. A.A.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - 14 days Detention Forfeits 1 days Sec 15.
pay.

SX 9 Gnr Munro C.H. Absents himself without leave. A.A. Sec
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Fined 10/- Forfeits 4 days pay. 15.

QX 2744 Gnr Rothen J.W.N. Drunkeness. A.A. Sec 19.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Fined 5/- 3 extra Guards.

DX 30 L/Sgt Thurkle A.D. Tried by District Court Martial and found guilty of Absence without leave A.A. Sec 15 P.I. Reduced to the ranks, and to undergo Detention for one year.

PUNISHMENTS contd.

MX 9683 Pte Small G.B. (41 L.A.D.) Absents himself without leave. A.A. Sec 15.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED - Fined 10/- Forfeits 2 days pay.

J. C. M. Lusk
.....Lieut.
Adj. 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES.

TRANSFERS.

DX 108 Bdr Pickering D.S. from 5 Fd Bty. to 6 Fd Bty.
DX 155 Gnr Deans E. from 6 Fd Bty. to 5 Fd Bty.

POSTINGS.

The following have been marched in and posted as follows:-

SX 348 Bdr Besanko C. J. E.	to R.H.Q.
MX10184 Gnr Towers A.C.	to R.H.Q.
WX 1808 Gnr Sawyer A.	to R.H.Q.
QX 2179 Gnr Brooks R.A.	to 5 Fd Bty.
MX 3130 Gnr Doyle R.H.	to 5 Fd Bty.
QX 1596 Gnr Sadler R.	to 5 Fd Bty.
MX12884 Gnr Green T.W.	to 5 Fd Bty.
WX 7462 Gnr Griffiths A.H.	to 6 Fd Bty.
WX 4337 Gnr Bunt F.H.	to 6 Fd Bty.
SX 147 Bdr Harrison G.R.	to 6 Fd Bty.
SX 165 Gnr Gibbs A.C.	to 6 Fd Bty.
MX10172 Gnr McIntosh A.W.	to 6 Fd Bty.
WX 133 Gnr Marriott W.H.	to 6 Fd Bty.
WX 6809 Gnr Nelligan J.J.	to 6 Fd Bty.
WX10545 Gnr Pewsey E.A.	to 6 Fd Bty.

CHURCH PARADES for SUNDAY 29 JUNE 41

R.C. Church Service.

0645 hours in tent opposite 2/3 Fd Regt Orderly Room.

C of E. Holy Communion.

0700 hours) in tent opposite 2/3 Fd Regt Orderly Room.
0930 hours)

Regimental Parade at 0845 hours.

Markers will report to R. S. N. with Parade State at 0835 hours.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.E. STUFT
COMMANDING R/3 ABST PD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1567

KLASSA
29 Jun 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 29 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut V.H. Barker
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderly Sgt	1/Sgt Bartlett R.W.S.
Next for Duty	Sgt Wallington W.H.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	1/Bdr McNally B.F.
Next for Duty	Bdr Taylor R.O.
Duty Unit	6 PM Bty
Next for Duty	8 PM Bty.

Q U A R T E R S.

Sgt Ford F.J.	Bdr Donald J.H.	Bdr Eitzen S.L.
Cnr Walsh R.	Cnr Marchaw J.W.	Cnr Hoppitt T.
Cnr Terry I.E.	Cnr Oakley E.W.	Cnr Connell E.A.
Cnr Goddard J.F.	Cnr Rosenfeldt H.	Cnr Young W.
Cnr Mills R.	Cnr McMillenuddy R.D.	Cnr Ramsay T.D.
Cnr Wrights R.V.	Cnr Davis C.W.	Cnr Fletcher S.H.
Cnr Lathwell R.L.	Cnr O'Riiley J.	Cnr Walker R.A.
Cnr Moore F.J.	Cnr Gray J.	Cnr Wignore S.A.
Cnr Robbline A.J.	Cnr Wood F.	Cnr McIntosh A.W.
Cnr Tognoline V.	Cnr Cockrane J.	Cnr Stebbing W.
Cnr Bruce O.	Cnr Gilchrist H.	Cnr Smal C.
Cnr Wright W.T. (C.O.)	Cnr Rover L.A. (C.O.)	Cnr Oldfield W.J. (C.O.)

APPENDIX 'A'.

PUNISHMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

XX 127 Cnr Brennan R.E. Drunkenness A.A. Sec 10, 23 Jun 41
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 7 Days C.B.

XX 98 Cnr Tate J.C. Failing to appear at a place of parade A.A. Sec 15 (2). 21 Jun 41.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Admonished.

XX 121 Cnr Wright W.T. Drunkenness A.A. Sec 10, 26 Jun 41.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Admonished.

XX 1222 Cnr Whyte A.R. Failing to appear at a place of parade A.A. Sec 15 (2). 24 Jun 41.
Punishment Awarded: 8 Days C.B.

XX 1946 Cnr Glenville J.A. Absents himself without leave A.A. Sec 15 (1) 24 Jun 41.
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 10 Days Detention, forfeits 2 Days Pay.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The Following are marched out to Depot En:-

XX 10031 Cnr Leek O.H. as from 21 Jun 41
XX 30860 Cnr Watson O. as from 21 Jun 41

TRANSFERS (Contd).

29 Jun 41:-

The following are evacuated beyond the R.A.F. as from

DX 178 Bdr Davis W.R.
WX 89 Cmr King G.R.
DX 121 Cmr Fuller P.O.

.....Lieut.
Adjt 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN PD REGT.

Part 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

KHAUSA
30 Jun 41.

2. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 30 Jun 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut A.B. Brooking Lieut J.P. McKenna
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Wallington W.B. Sgt Reid R.P.
Regtl Orderly Sdr Next for Duty	Sdr Taylor R.C. Sdr Thompson F.B.
Duty Unit Next for Duty	S Pd Bty S Pd Bty

R R A A R.

1/Sgt Seaboard R.W.	Sdr Armstrong W.	Sdr Bessell R.
Cnr Miell R.W.	Cnr Fay P.	Cnr Wyles D.S.
Cnr Barrington K.	Cnr Allerton J.	Cnr Bulmer P.
Cnr Chinnery R.W.	Cnr Deane W.C.	Cnr Edwards M.L.
Cnr Ludgate L.	Cnr Watkins L.	Cnr O'Dea J.
Cnr Race C.W.	Cnr Pechner A.C.	Cnr Brown A.E.
Cnr Goldsack R.W.	Cnr Kinter J.	Cnr Ringwood R.
Cnr Sinclair B.	Cnr Sanderson O.	Cnr Williamson R.A.
Cnr Wise C.R.	Cnr Whitford R.W.	Cnr Brooks R.A.
Cnr Green T.	Cnr Sadler R.	Cnr Beauchamp R.C.
Cnr Doyle C.E.	Cnr Kelb R.A.	Cnr Lee R.
Cnr Williamson T.W.C. (CG)	Cnr McDonald (CG)	Cnr Treloar R. (CG)

3. DRESS.

No personnel are to be admitted to Cinema unless wearing Khaki Shirt. Picquet Officers are to be instructed to pay particular attention to this.

The practice of wandering along roads and through camps with the upper part of the body covered only with a singlet will cease forthwith.

3. FOOTBALL.

Football will not be played in or adjacent to the tent lines.

APPENDIX 'A'

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

TRANSFERS.

MX 5130 Cnr Doyle R.W. marched out to L.A.B. 41.

PROMOTIONS.

MX 450 A/Sgt Duns O. rank substantive as from 29 Jun 41.

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

N O T I C E S.

POSTING.

MX 191 Sdr Brasel B.D. is posted to S Pd Bty.

2/3 Aust. Fd. REGT. Unit.

Army Form W. 3000
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S., C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)																					
" " (Wheeled)																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers																					
Farriers																					
Fitters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Makers																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Whealers																					
General duty personnel																					
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1			13		8 13/159					

2/3 Aust. Fd. REGT.

Unit.

Signed *N. P. McMillin* for
Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch *28 June 41*

6 Aust Div.
Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Duplicate

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

LAD 41

(Unit), 7 Jan

19 2/2 (Date).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		
Serjeants			
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	2		
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	5		4
TOTALS	8	1	4

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

[illegible][illegible]

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

[illegible]

LAD 41

Unit.

Date of Despatch

7 Jun 41

Signed David Poland Capt
Signature of Commander.

Signature of Commander

2/3 Aust Ad Legt

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER

(Unit)

7 June

19 4-5 (Date)

Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.	8		2
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	1		1
Serjeants	15		14
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	43		32
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	281		184
TOTALS	348	.	226

*These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3000.

[illegible][illegible]

Unit.

Army Form W. 8009
(page 2)Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.									REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.O.M.S. or Colour Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.O.M.S. or Colour Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.		TOTAL.
Bricklayers																			
Butchers																			
Carpenters and Joiners																			
Clerks																			
Cooks																			
Despatch Riders																			
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)																			
" (Wheeled)																			
Drivers-Mechanics																			
Drivers-Operators																			
Electricians																			
Equipment Repairers																			
Farriers																			
Fitters																			
Machine Gunners																			
Masons																			
Motor Mechanics																			
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																			
Plumbers and Pipefitters																			
Range Takers																			
Saddlers & Harness Makers																			
Saddle Tree Makers																			
Sanitary and Water Duties																			
Signallers																			
Storemen technical																			
Tailors																			
Wheelers																			
General duty personnel																			
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1.	15	22	32	36				

Date of Despatch

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Duplicate

Army Form W. 3008.
(Page 1)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

L.A.D 41

(Unit.)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
..... *
..... *
..... *
Lieut.-Colonels
Majors
Captains	<i>1</i>	.....	.....
Lieutenants
2nd Lieutenants
Quartermasters
District Officers
Totals	<i>1</i>	.....	.....

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
.....
.....
.....
.....

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
.....
.....
.....
.....

PART C.— DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)
.....
.....
.....
.....

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

[illegible]

L. A. D 41

7 Jan 41

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

Signed David Poland Capt.
(Signature of Commander.)

2/3 Rust - FA Kest

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving).

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.*2/3 Field Regiment.* (Unit.) *copy***PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
...
...
...
...
Lieut.-Colonels ...	...	...	...
Majors ...	...	...	...
Captains ...	5 *	...	...
Lieutenants ...	11 *	...	...
2nd Lieutenants ...	...	...	...
Quartermasters ...	...	...	...
District Officers ...	...	...	...
Totals ...	17	...	...

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
...
...
...
...
...

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
...
...
...
...
...

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)
...
...
...
...
...

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Colonel		Strutt, H.O.	Infy	Yes	CO
Captain	Temp Major	Zale, R.		Yes	Adj. 20.5.84
Captain		Dewart, R. J.B.		Yes	Adjutant
Captain		Clapham, R. H.		Yes	Adj. Exp. 5.8.4
Captain		Salway, S. J.		Yes	Adj. Comd
Captain	Temp Capt	Lawrence, W. H. J.		Yes	27.8. Comd
Lieutenant		Forbes, S. H.		Yes	R. & M.
Lieutenant		Emerson, J. W.		Yes	37.8. Comd
		Jones, S. H.		Yes	6.9.0. 5.8.4
		Rogan, S. H.		Yes	W.L.O. 5.8.4
		West, S. J.		Yes	G.P.O. 3.8.4
		McKenzie, J. H.		Yes	C.P.O. 6.8.4
		Macdonald, R. B.		Yes	ACPO. 6.8.4
		McMullen, J. A.		Yes	W.L.O. 6.8.4
		London, R. W.		Yes	G.P.O. 27.8.
		Banks, R. H.		Yes	Exp. Comd
		Sand, W.		Yes	G.P.O. 27.8.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		Glenny, E. J.	ARMC.		R.M.O.
Captain	W.R.	Lytle, W. R.			

27.8. 2d Regt

7 June 1941

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

Signed R. Dewart Capt for Lt Col

(Signature of Commander.)

6 Aust Div.

(Bde, Divn, Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

July MONTH
1941 YEAR

AUG 8 - 1941

A.I.F. FORM C2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

For material required, see F.S.R. Vol. 1, Sec. 174

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
Khassa	1	General Routine		
	2	Lt Col H.W. Strutt and nine Officers attended demonstration A/Tk shoot at NUSEIRAT		
	3	Lt Col H.W. Strutt, Capt Oliphant, Capt Hawkins attended T.E.W.T. MAJDAL Area. Scheme instituted for attendance of inf Officers at Miniature Range		
	4)		
	5	) General Routine	
	6)		
	7	Major J.M. Hayes marched in to take up duties as 2 i/c., after attending a CB Course in Egypt Two Officers from 2/4 Inf Bn marched in on attachment for four days with the object of promoting personal liaison between Officers of various units.		
	8	General Routine		
	9	Lt Col H.W. Strutt left for Syria		
	10	General Routine		
	11	Lt Col H.W. Strutt returned from Syria, route followed during the trip was as follows:- Khassa - Nablus - Nazareth - Tiberias - Safad - Acre - Nahariah - Sidon - Jezzine - Beter - Jezzine - Sidon - Haifa - Khassa.		
	12)		
	13	) General Routine	
	14	5 Fd Bty moved to beach near AL JURA for bivouac		

A150 Mob Print Ser AIF-25M-1-41-G.

Signature *John Hayes Maj*
C.O. 2/3rd FIELD REGT

July MONTH
1941 YEAR

A.I.F. FORM C2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

For material required, see F.B.R. Vol. I, Sec. 171

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
Khassa	16	Lt Col H.W. Strutt, Major J.M. Hayes, Capt Oliphant, Capt Hawkins attended Divisional T.E.W.T. 5 Fd Bty returned from bivouac at AL JURA Beach and 6 Fd Bty and R.H.Q. personnel marched out to the same bivouac area		
	17	R.H.Q. and 6 Fd Bty returned from bivouac		
	18)		
	19	) General Routine	
	20)		
	21	Regimental library established under supervision of Padre Meyer with books purchased from Regimental Funds - Musical instruments also purchased		
	22	Lt Col H.W. Strutt, Major J.M. Hayes, and Lieut N.P. McQuilkin attended shoot by School of Artillery personnel at ASLWJ		
	23	Lt Col H.W. Strutt conducted a T.E.W.T. in AL MAJDAL area with eight Regtl Officers.		
	24	Lt Col H.W. Strutt attended discussions at 6 Div H.Q. in connection with Ammunition Supply within Inf Bns		
	25	Lt Col H.W. Strutt departed by car for GENEIFA (Canal Area) to attend a Combined Operations Course. Major J.M. Hayes to administer command during his absence.		

A138 Mob Print Ser AIF-25M-441-G.

Signature *John Hayes* *may*
12
C. O. 2/3 Fd REGT

July MONTH

1941 YEAR

A.I.F. FORM C2118A

WAR DIARY

(RENDER UNDER SECRET COVER)

UNIT 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

For material required, see F.S.B. Vol. I, Sec. 171

PLACE	DATE	SUMMARY OF EVENTS Routine training details and information given in Casualty Returns are NOT required	REFERENCES TO APPENDICES	C.O.'s REPORT AND COMMENTS ON MONTH (On Operations, Equipment, Movement, Health, Administration, etc.)
Khasa	26)		
	27	) General Routine		
	28	5 Fd Bty and a proportion of R.H.Q. marched out to AL JURA beach to bivouac for 4 days. Lieut J.P. McKenna and Lieut E.W. Crute left for a week's attachment to 2/8 Inf Bn at EL ARISH		
	29	General Routine		
	30	Major J.M. Hayes joined 5 Fd Bty at AL JURA		
	31	General Routine		

A150 Mob Print Sec AIF-SSM-441-G.

 Signature *John Hayes*
 Lt. 2/3 Fd Regt

OFFICERS AND N. C. Os CLASSES

FORTNIGHT ENDING 10 AUG 41.

OFFICERS - MINIATURE RANGING CLASSES.

Monday, Wednesday and Thursday each week 0900 - 1000 hrs.

T.E.W.T.

Wednesday 6 Aug 41

0800 - 1300 hrs.

N. C. Os - MINIATURE RANGING CLASSES.

Tuesday and Thursday each week

0900 - 1000 hrs.

T.E.W.T.

Wednesday 30 Jul 41

(12 selected N.C.Os each Bty. E.Cs responsibility)

0800 - 1300 hrs.

P.T. and games daily 0615 - 0645 hrs.

.....Lt Col
Commanding 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

SPECIALIST TRAINING - BATTERY TRAINING PERIOD.

Sub period	Subject	Instructor
<u>GUNNERS</u>		
1	Sorting of Ammunition	Troop Leaders
2	Fuzes	
3	Fire Orders	
4	Fire Discipline	
5	" "	
6	Night Occupation	
7	Buffer and Recuperator	
8	Gun maintenance	
9	Sight Testing	
10	Loose barrel and liners	
11	Miniature Ranging	
12	Miniature Ranging	
13 - 17	Recapitulation and Mutual Instruction	
<u>DRIVERS</u>		
1	Road Discipline	W.L.Os, Battery Drivers consolidated
2	Vehicle outfit list	
3	Daily and weekly maintenance	
4	Driving Instruction	
5	" "	
6	Road repairs	
7	Tyre repairs	
8	Road maintenance	
9	Driving Instruction	
10	Batteries	
11	Charging systems	
12	Wheel changing	
13	Unditching and unbogging vehicles	
14	Steering alignment	
15	Oils	
16	Fitting of chassis	
17	Driving Instruction	
<u>A/cs</u>		
1	Meteors	Troop G.P.Os
2	Definitions	
3	Crest clearance	
4	Grids	
5	Night Occupations	
6	Panorama	
7	Target records	
8	C.P. and O.P. organisation	
9	Fire Discipline	
10	Miniature Ranging	
11	Barrage Key Lines Forms	
12	Task Tables	
13	Probability Factors	
14	Concentration Tables	
15	F.O.C. Duties and Tasks	
16 - 17	Recapitulation	
<u>SURVEY</u>		
1	Use of Range Tables and 5 figure Logs	Survey Officer
2	Computations	
3	Grids	
4	Regimental Traces	
5	Traverses	
6	Directors	
7	Slide Rule	
8	Survey Data	
9	Recapitulation	

SPECIALIST TRAINING (contd)

Sub period	Subject	Instructor
<u>SURVEY (contd)</u>		
10	Lines of Fire	
11	Correction of the moment	
12	Barrage Key Lines Forms	
13	Tracings	
14 - 17	Recapitulation	

SIGNALLERS

1	Message Forms	A.C.P.Os.
2	Elementary electricity	Battery Sigs
3	Dry cells	consolidated
4	Trembler bell	
5	Phonogram procedure	
6	Morse	
7	Morse	
8	Semaphore	
9	D 3 Tests	
10	10 Line Exchange	
11	7 plus 3 Exchange	
12	Line maintenance	
13	Signal Layout	
14	R/T Procedure	
15 - 17	Recapitulation and Mutual Instruction	

MECHANICS & ARTIFICERS

1	Sight Testing	Battery M.T. Sgts
2	Daily and weekly maintenance	and Sgt Srtificers
3	Changing Recoil system	Arty. Battery
4	Running in new vehicles	mechanics and
5	Ignition systems	Artificers
6	Barrels and Liners	consolidated
7	Gun maintenance	
8	Buffer and recuperator	
9	Minor engine repairs	
10 - 17	Recapitulation	

ANTI GAS TRAINING

1	Gas proofing buildings and shelters	Lieut Keegan and
2	Gas alarms, Gas sentries and Gas Detectors	Sgt Ford
3	Care and fitting of respirator and Cape	
4	Recapitulation and Mutual Instruction	

MUTUAL INSTRUCTION PERIOD.

List of subjects to be given out day before, and any rank be warned to lecture on it to rest of Battery or Troop, making use of personnel who have attended Sig. Course, Field Works Course, Water and Hygiene Course etc.

.....Lt Col

Commanding 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

M.T. CARE AND MAINTENANCE COURSE - INSTRUCTOR CAPT D.V.GOLAND.

FORTNIGHT ENDING 10 AUG 41.

Day	Time	Subject
Monday	1000 - 1100 1400 - 1500	Elementary Electricity Ignition systems
Tuesday	0800 - 0900	Maintenance of Ignition systems
Wednesday	0800 - 0900 1400 - 1500	Dynamos and Generators Charging circuits
Thursday	1100 - 1200	Batteries
Friday	0800 - 0900 1400 - 1500	Maintenance of charging circuits Recapitulation
Saturday	0800 - 0900	Recapitulation

5 Aust Fd Bty First week

6 Aust Fd Bty Second week

Course to run for a period of 5 weeks

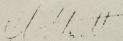
W.L.Cs, Troop Leaders and T.S.Ms will attend

Chief Instructor to detail any lecturer desirable

Syllabus for fortnightly period submitted to R.H.Q. the

Wednesday prior to commencement

At end of course Regtl 'Standing Orders for M.T.' to be drawn
up by class under supervision of Chief Instructor


.....Lt Col

Commanding 2/5 Aust Fd Regt

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING R/S AUST PD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.E.R. & C. 1957

RHASSA
1 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 1 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.P. McIlonna
Next for Duty	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reid R.F.
Next for Duty	Sgt Brathwaite C.R.S.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Thompson P.H.
Next for Duty	Bdr Green E.T.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

Sgt Evans H.A.	Bdr Trunfull M.L.	Bdr Goodwin R.A.
Cnr McIntosh A.W.	Cnr Bunt J.H.	Cnr Harriott W.H.
Cnr Kemmis A.A.	Cnr Perry R.W.	Cnr Dymond J.
Cnr Minnis R.A.	Cnr Saul R.W.	Cnr Floyd J.W.
Cnr Stubbs T.E.	Cnr Connell E.A.	Cnr Lemonious H.J.
Cnr Goddard J.	Cnr Tate J.C.	Cnr Bruce D.
Cnr Daniels L.W.	Cnr Griffiths W.J.	Cnr Guest A.
Cnr O'Connor M.C.	Cnr Parker J.	Cnr Van-Raalte D.
Cnr Winstanley T.	Cnr Martin T.R.	Cnr Everitt W.L.
Cnr Griffiths A.W.	Cnr Johnstone H.	Cnr Summers W.H.
Cnr Williams C.	Cnr Grace	Cnr Pewsey A.
Cnr Ferguson J.H. (CO)	Cnr Houston T. (CO)	Cnr Fitzpatrick B.F. (CO)

2. POSTAL REGULATIONS.

Attention is drawn to the following points:-

- (1) Air Mail postage to England and South Africa is one shilling (Aust Stamps).
- (2) "On Active Service" should NOT be written on envelopes.
- (3) The name, number, and Unit address of sender must be included INSIDE all letters and parcels, but must NOT be placed on the outside.
- (4) Air Mail envelopes should NOT be used for surface mail.

3. SICK PARADES.

In future Sick Parades will be held at 0615 hrs daily. Bty Orderly H.C.O.s will ensure that the Sick Report reaches the R.A.P. by this time.

4. CANTEN HOURS.

Until further notice Canteen hours will be as follows:-

Dry only	1300 - 1345 hrs
Wet and Dry	1600 - 1700 hrs
	1830 - 2030 hrs.

5. BOOT REPAIRS.

Personnel requiring their boots repaired will hand them in to the R.Q. Store with a strong label attached to each boot showing the following particulars:-

No., Name, Rank and Unit.

Particulars must be clearly written in ink or indelible pencil.

6. POSTINGS OF OFFICERS.R.H.Q.

C.O.	Lt Col H.W. Strutt
2 i/c.	Major J. Hayes
Adj't	Lieut H.P. McQuilkin
Q.M.	Capt A.M. Forbes
L.O.	Lieut V.W. Barker
L.O.	Capt R.E. Dower
L.O.	Capt J.W. Cameron

5 PA Bty.

B.C.	Major R. Bale
Bty Capt	Capt K.M. Oliphant
C.P.O.	Lieut D.H. Wade
A.C.P.O.	Lieut H.W. Crute
W.L.O.	Lieut S.W. Keegan

'A' Troop.

Tp Comd	Capt F.A. Farrer
C.P.O.	Lieut J.W. London
Tp Ldr	Lieut A.B. Pearce

'B' Troop.

Tp Comd	Capt K.H.C. Swan
C.P.O.	Lieut T.J. West
Tp Ldr	Lieut G.V. Beald

6088 Bty.

B.C.	Capt C.E.H. Bieby
Bty Capt	Capt W.H.J.O. Hawkins
C.P.O.	Lieut J.P. McKenna
A.C.P.O.	Lieut W. Ford
W.L.O.	Lieut J.A. McNulty

'D' Troop.

Tp Comd	Lieut E.O. McManara
C.P.O.	Lieut H.W. Jones
Tp Ldr	Lieut A.G. Brooking

'E' Troop.

Tp Comd	Lieut R.H. Davis
C.P.O.	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Tp Ldr	Lieut H.A. Lovegrove

Additional Appointments - Regimental.

Regtl I.C.	Capt R.E. Dower
A/Regtl I.C.	Capt K.H.C. Swan
Cass Officer	Lieut H.O. McManara
Sports Officer	Lieut H.A. Lovegrove
Amenities Officer	Lieut T.J. West
Messing Officer	Lieut G.V. Beald
Security Officer	Lieut A.G. Brooking
Photographic Officer	Lieut D.H. Wade
Sec and Treasurer Regtl Funds	Lieut W. Ford

7. REGIMENTAL AUDIT BOARD.

The following will constitute the Regtl Audit

Board:-

President	Capt F.A. Farrer
Member	Lieut H.W. Jones
Member	Lieut V.W. Barker.

8. COURT OF ENQUIRY.

The following will constitute a Court of Enquiry to report on the alleged theft of clothing etc. from a tent in R.H.Q. lines on the night 22/23 Jun 41:-

President

Capt J.W. Cameron

G. COURT OF ENQUIRY. (Contd).Member
MemberLieut D.H. Wade
Lieut R.A. Lovegrove

Proceedings to be in to R.M.Q. by 0900 hrs 5 Jul 41.

APPENDIX 'A'.TRANSFERS.The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
Orders:-VX 10015 Cpl Mangan T.P. marched in from L.A.D. 41 as from
18 Jun 41.

SX 1076 L/Sgt Cropley J.G. marched out to R.Q. R.A.A. 6 Aust Div

PROMOTIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11

Orders:-

QX 4902 Pte Peel H.P. to be Cpl as from 18 Jun 41.

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust P'd Regt.NOTICES.KITS.Kit bags belonging to the undermentioned are in the R.Q. Store and
may be had on application to that store:-DX 65 Sdr Casper H.H.
MX 22222 Cnr Gillies H.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STROUT
COMMANDING 2/3 Aust PD Regt.

Part 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1967

ENASSA
8 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 8 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Next for Duty	Lieut R.A. Longgrove
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Dythamite O.R.82
Next for Duty	Sgt Russell D.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Green E.T.
Next for Duty	Bdr Mason L.J.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Pd Bty

NAME R.

Main Guard

L/Sgt Loan J.B.	Bdr Burton E.L.	L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.
Cnr Provost E.	Cnr Chessell H.	Cnr Callan A.H.
Cnr Ferber	Cnr Nicoll H.W.	Cnr Fay P.
Cnr Crafter R.	Cnr Dale T.	Cnr Howell A.H.
Cnr Brindley	Cnr Pettit	Cnr Moore C.J.D.
Cnr Darlington P.M.	Cnr Darlington S.O.	Cnr Odham S.J.
Cnr Rothen J.W.	Cnr Syles D.B.	Cnr Bickle P.L.

Roving Patrol.

Cnr Campbell J.	Cnr Guy J.A.	Cnr McCloughan
Cnr Campbell W.O.	Cnr Nelson V.	Cnr Hind W.
Cnr Woods	Cnr Buckland	Cnr McGregor
Cnr Stephenson	Cnr Hoffman	Cnr Guff R.L.

Centech Guard.

Cnr Manning	Cnr Frank	Cnr Patrick
-------------	-----------	-------------

2. BOUND.

Sgts' Intrines are out of bounds to all ranks. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

"Assessia.A"

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

VX 30152 Cnr Whitelaw H.J. marched infrom 2/3 Pd Regt and posted to 5 Pd Bty.

.....Lieut.
Adjut 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTES.

TABLE TENNIS COMPETITION.

A Table Tennis Competition is being conducted at the Y.M.C.A. vicinity of 19 Bde H.Q. ENASSA.

Personnel desirous of competing will hand their names in to R.H.Q. by 1700 hrs 8 Jul 41.

CONOMIZ PARTY.

The 6 Aust Div Concert Party will give a performance "AUSSIES ON PARADE" at the Y.M.C.A. vicinity 19 Bde H.Q. ENASSA on Thursday next 8 Jul at 2000 hrs.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL M.W. STRUFF
COMMANDING 2/3 Aust Pz Regt.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.S. & C. 1947.

ISSUED
5 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 3 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut M.A. Lovegrove Lieut M.W. Crute
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Russell D.H. Sgt Everitt R.
Regtl Orderly Sdr Next for Duty	Sdr Hoozon L.J. Sdr Pickering D.S.
Duty Unit Next for Duty	6 Pz Bty 8 Pz Bty

2. H.A.E.R.

Main Guard.

Sgt Wilson C.F.	Sdr Jones F.	Sdr Cottrill W.S.
Cnr Gilchrist R.	Cnr Davis S.W.	Cnr Oldfield W.J.
Cnr Bell J.	Cnr Fletcher S.W.	Cnr Webb H.W.
Cnr Carr A.	Cnr Halding C.	Cnr Grace R.C.
Cnr Martin T.R.	Cnr Wright G.T.	Cnr Walker W.A.
Cnr Cochrane J.	Cnr Ripp J.	Cnr Hyland V.
Cnr Gillies R.	Cnr Deburgh G.	Cnr Williams C.V.

Bovine Patrol.

Cnr Moore F.B.	Cnr Beaupre M.A.	Cnr Ranger C.
Cnr Robins A.T.	Cnr Herritt T.H.	Cnr Warren C.H.
Cnr Rosenfeldt R.	Cnr Hudson P.	Cnr Tognolini V.
Cnr Stabbing W.	Cnr Sanders L.	Cnr Grever L.A.

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Rochester C.R.	Cnr Wigmore M.A.	Cnr Shadwick J.S.
--------------------	------------------	-------------------

3. WITHIN KIT STORE.

Personnel desiring to withdraw kits from Kit Store will submit applications through Btys stating type of kit required e.g. Kit bag Universal etc.

Applications to be into A.M.C. by 1200 hrs 6 Jul 41.

APPENDIX 'A'.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

EX 850 Cnr Middleton M. marched out to No 1 L of C, Recovery Section.
EX 1456 Cnr Fowler M.H. marched in from 2/3 Aust Gen Hosp and posted to 6 Pz Bty.
EX 7523 Cnr Sharven C. marched in from 2/3 Aust Gen Hosp and posted to 6 Pz Bty.

.....Lieut.
Adjt 2/3 Aust Pz Regt.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT. COL. H.W. BRUETT

COMMANDING 2/5 BATT. PT. ROSE.

PART 1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M. 1967

THASSA

4 JULY 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hours 4 July 41:-

Regt Orderly Officer
Next for duty

Lieut B. W. Grate.
Lieut S. W. Keegan

Regt Orderly Sgt
Next for duty

Sgt Everitt H.
Sgt Lynd Stevenson J.

Regt Orderly Mdr
Next for duty

Mdr Pickering B.S.
Mdr Warhurst R.W.

C.O.A.S.D.

Main Guard.

1/ Sgt Edge C.J.
Cnr Rees P
Cnr Buchanan
Cnr Derrington
Cnr Goldsack H
Cnr Harvey W.
Cnr Muir

Cnr Makin F.D.
Cnr Svensen
Cnr Cook R.R.
Cnr Hewell A.E.
Cnr Sinclair B.
Cnr Hayles
Cnr Savage

1/ Mdr Kelly S.C.
Cnr Thomas R.A.
Cnr Doyle C
Cnr Brown A.E.
Cnr Phelps B.
Cnr Mackay
Cnr Sanders

Routine Patrol

Cnr Josephs
Cnr Trolor
Cnr Wragg L.
Cnr Bulmer C
Cnr Green S.

Cnr Green A.E.
Cnr McDonald A.I.P.
Cnr Ringwood R
Cnr Peckover
Cnr McKay D

Cnr Kell B.A.
Cnr Wily L.R.
Cnr Downey J
Cnr Manning J.
Cnr Hobson W.B.

2. RELEASE OF GRAVES PHOTOGRAPHS.

Photographs (Postcard size) of graves of A.I.F. personnel buried in War Cemetery at GAMA, IMMARIYA, SAIBO, PORT SAID, and ALI AMERIA since 1st Jan 40, are now available, and may be obtained on written application to Graves Registration and Enquiries Unit, A.I.F. Charge per photograph will be 25 mls. (Pd estimate) which will be forwarded with application.

3. JEWISH CHURCH SERVICE.

A Jewish Church Service will be held on Saturday 5 Jul 41, at 1030 hours in the Reading Room, Royston Lines, BRIT JERJA.

Leave will be granted to personnel desirous of attending.

4. LEAVE.

Allotment of leave for week ending 15 Jul 41, is as follows:-

MONDAY 7 July 41. 1 Day Jerusalem.

R.R.C.	8	
S Bty.	4	
<u>S Bty.</u>	4	<u>Total 10.</u>

TUESDAY 8 July 41. 1 Day Tel Aviv.

R.R.C.	4	
S Bty.	8	
<u>S Bty.</u>	8	<u>Total 20.</u>

THURSDAY 6 Jul 41. 2 Days Jerusalem.

R.R.C.	8	
S Bty.	4	
<u>S Bty.</u>	4	<u>To include 1</u>
		<u>S.O. or Officer</u>
		<u>Total 10.</u>

ANZAC

4 July 41

LEAVE CONTD.FRIDAY 11 July 41. 1 Day Jerusalem.

R.M.Q. 3

S Bty. 6

S Bty to include 1 HQ or Officer

S Bty. 6 Total 15.

FRIDAY 11 July 41. 1 Day Tel Aviv.

R.M.Q. 4

S Bty. 8

S Bty. 8 Total 20.

S Bty will provide a picquet for Tel Aviv on Friday 11 July 41, of 1 Officer, 1 Sgt, 1 Sdr, and 10 O.R.'s. Out lunches to be taken.

R.M.Q. to supply transport.

It will be the duty of the Regt Orderly Officer, to receive monies from Btys and transmit same to Camp Staff Officer, and to ensure that leave parties are despatched on time.

.....Lieut.

Adj. R/S Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.

The following articles have been received from the Australian Comforts Fund for distribution to personnel of this Unit:-

Soap, toilet
Fellish, Boot

454 Cakes
454 Tins

ROUTINE ORDERING
BY
LT COL R.W. SHUTT
COMMANDING 2/5 AUST PD REGT.

Part 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. NO. 1587

REASSA
6 Jul 41.

1. NOTING.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 6 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut R.W. Keegan
Next for Duty	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Lynd-Stevenson J.
Next for Duty	Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Warhurst R.W.
Next for Duty	Bdr Martin R.W.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Pd Bty

CHARGE.

Main Guard.

Sgt Reed J.W.	Bdr Taylor R.C.	Bdr Bristow T.
Cnr Cook I.R.	Cnr Terry I.R.	Cnr Robb D.
Cnr Crover L.A.	Cnr Gray J.	Cnr Parker J.
Cnr Oilechrist R.	Cnr Ferguson J.M.	Cnr Floyd J.W.
Cnr Sorley L.C.	Cnr Mills A.	Cnr Stubbs
Cnr McInnes R.	Cnr Dymond	Cnr Bulman
Cnr Weights R.	Cnr Ashwood R.	Cnr Helligan

Roving Patrol.

Cnr Jones R.R.	Cnr Stuel C.C.	Cnr Dalton
Cnr Perry R.W.	Cnr Goldley T.W.	Cnr Connell R.A.
Cnr Ramsay T.D.	Cnr Stone R.S.	Cnr Van Raalte D.J.
Cnr Winstanley T.	Cnr Pappoe A.	Cnr Gilber P.J.

Carpeton Guard.

Cnr Houston T.	Cnr McOillieuddy R.D.	Cnr Saul R.R.
----------------	-----------------------	---------------

2. CONVALESCENCE AT 1 AUST CON DEPOT. - OFFICERS.

- (a) The Majority of Officers ordered to 1 Aust Con Depot for convalescence must proceed thereto without stretchers or valises.
- (b) Con Depot is unable to supply beds, stretchers or valises, therefore officers must take such of these articles as they may require for the period of their stay

3. WHISTLE BLASTS.

The following whistles will be blown by the R.O.S.:-

	Reveille	Series of LONG Blasts (at Least 8)
Quarter warning for Parade	3 Blasts	
5 min "	2 "	
	Parade	1 "
1st Post		3 "
Last Post		2 "
Lights Out		1 "

Note: LONG Whistle Blasts will be blown for ALL Time signals.

APPENDIX 'A'.

TRANSMISSION.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The following have been marched out to R 7 A.O.R. and are struck off Strength:-

SX 1212	Sgt Allison D.R.	SX 2306	Cnr Lathwell R.
SX 1265	Cnr Gibbs A.C.	SX 1259	L/Bdr Nelson D.P.
SX 12900	Bdr Pothergill R.	SX 509	Cpl REED P.
SX 589	Bdr Hittson S.L.		

APPENDIX 'A' (Contd)TRANSFERS. (Contd)

QX 2744 Gnr Rothen J.W.N. marched out to Depot Hn.
QX 2179 Gnr Brooks R.A. marched out to 5 A.C.N.

PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

VX 10015 Bdr Mangan T.P. to be A/Sgt as from 4 Jul 41.
DX 156 Gnr Sanders A.G. to be A/Bdr as from 4 Jul 41.
DX 57 Bdr McIlinchey G.L. appointed L/Sgt as from 4 Jul 41.
DX 37 Bdr Armstrong W. appointed L/Sgt as from 4 Jul 41.
SX 100 Gnr Westley A.B. graded Op 11 Signaller as from 22 Jun 41.
SX 1754 Gnr Watkins L.A. graded Op 11 C.P.A. as from 4 Jul 41.

.....Lieut.
Adj't R/S Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.CHURCH PARADES.

C of E. Holy Communion will be held in Y.M.C.A. tent at 0700 hrs and 0830 hrs, 6 Jul 41.
R.C. Services will be held in Sgt's Mess Tent 2 Aust A.A. Lines at 0830 hrs 6 Jul 41.
Combined Service will be held at 0830 hrs.
Regtl Parade at 0845 hrs, markers to report to the R.S.M. with Parade Stakes at 0855 hrs 6 Jul 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. SINUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN PARACHUTE BATTALION.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

KRASSA
6 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 6 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Next for Duty	Lieut J.W. London
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Shipster R.F.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Martin H.W.
Next for Duty	Bdr Soward C.E.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Pd Bty

GUARD.

Main Guard.

Lt McClanahan G.L.	Bdr Gulbrandson D.D.	Bdr Coleman D.M.
Gnr Allerton J.	Gnr Chinnery	Gnr Watkins
Gnr Cullen	Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Perber
Gnr Moore C.J.	Gnr McCall	Gnr McGregor
Gnr Odum	Gnr Patrick	Gnr Green T.
Gnr Donnelly C.	Gnr Williamson B.A.	Gnr Steer M.
Gnr Newell A.E.	Gnr Foreman D.	Gnr Nelson V.

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Guy J.A.	Gnr Ludgate L.	Gnr McCaughan
Gnr Hickle	Gnr Buckland	Gnr Buckley
Gnr Thomas	Gnr Gurr R.L.	Gnr Woods
Gnr Pettit	Gnr Griffiths	Gnr Bradbury

Canteen Guard.

Gnr O'Dea	Gnr Darlington F.	Gnr Hind
-----------	-------------------	----------

2. CORRECTIONS.

Ref R.O.'s 1 Jul 41, para 7, delete Capt P.A. Farrer and insert Capt R.R.C. Swan.

3. OFFICERS' AND SGTs' MESSES.

Personnel other than members of the above will not enter these messes without first receiving permission.

Personnel desiring to see a member must first approach another member or the Mess Steward.

4. POSTING OF OFFICERS.

Lieut R.R. Macartney is posted to 5 Pd Bty.

APPENDIX 'A'.

APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

GX 1084 Gnr Buckley J.W. to be Gp 11 Specialist (Signaller) as from 1 Apr 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following were marched in from Aust Arty Trg Regt and posted as follows:-

5 Pd Bty.

DX 47 L/Sgt Kelly P.A.
DX 12 Bdr Casper P.M.
SX 23 Bdr Arnold S.T.
SX 34 Gnr Dean I.
BX 35 Gnr Wyatt A.V.
SX 2306 Gnr Binning B.T.
SX 2601 Gnr Grosse R.K.

6 Pd Bty.

WX 768 Sgt Viney R.
WX 6026 Gnr Underhill C.E.
WX 89 Gnr King C.H.
WX 126 Gnr Duffy T.J.
WX 5285 Gnr Sansom H.W.

6 Jul 41.

TRANSFERS (contd).

QM 7349 Onr Larsen R.E. evacuated beyond R.A.P. 5 Jul 41.

.....Lieut.
Adj 2/3 Pd Regt.ADDENDUM.BEER RATIONING.

Owing to an impending shortage of beer in the Middle East, rationing to the scale of 1 bottle per man per day will be introduced forthwith. Chits may be obtained from Bty H.Q. as from 1800 hrs today. No beer will be sold by Canteen unless a chit is presented.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST FD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHAUSA
7 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 7 Jul 41 :-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.W. London
Next for Duty	Lieut H.W. Jones
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Shipster R.F.
Next for Duty	Sgt Dean W.C.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Soward C.E.
Next for Duty	Bdr Collard L.W.
Duty Unit	6 Fd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Fd Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

Sgt Jeffrey S.O.	Bdr Green E.T.	Bdr Jones F.
Gnr Goddard F.	Gnr Tate J.S.	Gnr Bruce D.
Gnr Lemonious H.J.	Gnr Carr A.	Gnr Wigmore E.A.
Gnr Cochrane J.	Gnr Hudson F.	Gnr Ashmead R.A.
Gnr Ripp J.	Gnr Stebbing W.	Gnr Hyland V.
Gnr Griffiths W.	Gnr Moore F.	Gnr Johnstone F.
Gnr Ranger C.T.	Gnr Guest A.	Gnr Williams C.

AVING Patrol.

Gnr Balding G.	Gnr Grace R.C.	Gnr Martin T.R.
Gnr Walker W.A.	Gnr Gillies N.	Gnr Sanders L.
Gnr Marriott W.	Gnr McIntosh A.W.	Gnr Fewsey E.A.
Gnr Griffiths A.	Gnr Everitt W.	Gnr Grover L.A.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Roennfeldt N.	Gnr Dymond F.S.	Gnr Daniels L.W.
-------------------	-----------------	------------------

2. LEAVE. REDUCTION OF FARES.

As from today the bus fares for personnel proceeding on leave will be as follows:-

TEL AVIV	120 mils
JERUSALEM	170 mils.

3. SPORTS COMMITTEE.

The following will comprise a committee to arrange plans for sporting and entertainment activities in the Regt:-

President	Capt J.W. Cameron
Member	Lieut S.W. Keegan
"	Lieut J.A. McNulty
"	Padre Meyer

and 1 N.C.O. from each Bty (Btys will nominate present Sporting Committee). Sgt Nairn to represent R.E.Q. Programme of activities to be before the C.O. for approval by 1200 hrs 10 Jul 41.

4. GUARD MOUNTING PARADE.

B.S.M.'s will parade Guard personnel 30 mins before the time of Guard Mounting and ensure that personnel fully understand the Guard Mounting procedure.

H.W. Strutt
.....Lieut
Adj 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES.PICTURE PROGRAMME.

The following is the picture programme at Julia Cinema for this week. Nightly at 1745 and 2000 hrs.

Mon 7 Jul 41	Peter Lorre in "Mysterious Mr Moto".
Tue 8 Jul 41	Kay Kyser in "That's right you're wrong".
Wed 9 Jul 41	Jeannette MacDonald, Nelson Eddy in "New Moon".
Thu 10 Jul 41	Ronald Colman in "The light that failed"
Fri 11 Jul 41	Allan Jones in "The great Victor Herbert".
Sat 12 Jul 41	Claudette Colbert "I met him in Paris".

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTALION.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1387

KHASSA
8 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1730 hrs 8 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut H.W. Jones
Next for Duty	Lieut J.P. McTenna
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Dean W.C.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Kieeman P.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Collard L.W.
Next for Duty	Bdr Cooper H.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Pd Bty

R.N.A.R.D.

<u>Main Guard.</u>		
Sgt Hawkins J.	Bdr Peeting T.	Bdr Sykiel J.
Cnr Cahill	Cnr McKay D.C.	Cnr McDonald D.
Cnr Powell	Cnr Green A.J.	Cnr Svenson
Cnr Cassell	Cnr Fay	Cnr Miell
Cnr Provost	Cnr Pechner	Cnr McKay
Cnr Campbell W.	Cnr Grafton	Cnr Dale T.
Cnr Frank S.	Cnr Rinter	Cnr Kriewaldt

Hoivins Patrol.

Cnr Race	Cnr Muir	Cnr Harmer
Cnr Dorrington	Cnr Doyle	Cnr Darlington
Cnr Hoffman	Cnr Josephs	Cnr Lowe A.R.
Cnr Howell A.	Cnr Whitford H.	Cnr Wise C.

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Savage	Cnr Stephenson	Cnr O'Brien
------------	----------------	-------------

2. FIRE PLOUET.

A Fire Ploquet will mount daily at 1700 hrs and will consist of 1 R.C.C. and 6 C.R.'s.

The ploquet will be provided in turn by 5 Bty, R.N.C. and 6 Bty, in that order commencing at 1700 hrs 8 Jul 41.

The ploquet will parade on Bty Parade Ground under R.C.C. i/c. who will read fire orders issue any further instructions and then dismiss the ploquet.

NO member of the ploquet will leave the camp area without the permission of the Adj't or R.C.C. during his tour of duty.

3. CANTEEN PLOUET.

The Canteen Ploquet will be provided in turn by R.N.C., 6 Pd Bty, and 5 Pd Bty in that order commencing 1800 hrs 8 Jul 41.

The R.C.C. i/c. will make arrangements to draw rifles prior to mounting.

APPENDIX 'A'.

PUNISHMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part II Orders.

IX 13239	Cnr Cochrane J. A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15 (1).
	PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Fined 10/-, 5 Days C.B. Forfeits 2 days pay.
WX 66	Cnr Tate J.B. A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15 (1)
	PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Fined 10/- 7 Days C.B. Forfeits 2 Days pay.
VX 13424	Cnr Bonney W.E. A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15 (1)
	PUNISHMENT AWARDED: Admonished, Forfeits 1 Days pay.
QX 4970	Cnr Thomas W.A. Conduct to the Prejudice etc. A.A. Sec 40
	Punishment Awarded: 2 Days C.B.

PUNISHMENTS (Contd)

- WV 48 Cnr Gray J. Conduct to the Prejudice etc. A.A. Sec 40. and Failing to obey a lawful command given by his superior officer. A.A. Sec 9(2)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 8 Days Detention
- QX 2347 Cnr Lee R. A.A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15(1)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 14 Days Detention, Forfeits 2 Days Pay.
- EX 79 Cnr Hyde H.B. Drunkenness A.A. Sec 19
CONDUCT to the Prejudice etc. A.A. Sec 40.
Wilfully damages any public property A.A. Sec 24 (4)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 8 Days Detention.
- TX 442 Cnr Fenton D.J. A.A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15(1)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 14 Days Detention.
- WX 10190 Cnr Walsh R. A.A.W.L. A.A. Sec 15 (1)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 10 Days Detention
- XX 442 Cnr Fenton D.J. Uses threatening language to his superior officer
A.A. Sec 8 (2)
PUNISHMENT AWARDED: 2 Days C.S.

TRANSFERS.

The Following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders

Major J.M. Hayes marched in and posted to R.H.Q.
Lieut L.S. Humphrey marched in and posted to 5 Pd Bty
EX 15127 Cnr Fearcey marched in from R.Q. A.I.F. Base Area and posted to R.H.Q.
EX 757 Cnr Davies L.H. marched in from R.Q. A.I.F. Base Area and posted to R.H.Q.

.....Lieut
Adjt 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL Major J.M. Hayes
ADMINISTERING COMMAND 2/3 AUGST PD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

KRASSA
9 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

1715

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 9 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.P. McKenna
Next for Duty	Lieut R.S. Peacock
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Kleeman F.
Next for Duty	Sgt Evans M.A.
Regtl Orderly Sdr	Sdr Cowper R.
Next for Duty	Sdr Pickering D.S.
Duty Unit	6 PM Bty.
Next for Duty	5 PM Bty

Q U A R T E R S.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Harris W.R.W.	L/Sgt Wallington W.	Sdr Kewiss C.S.
Sdr Harrison C.R.	Sdr King C.H.	Sdr Hall J.
Sdr Gilchrist R.H.	Sdr Davis S.W.	Sdr Oldfield W.J.
Sdr Gilbert P.J.	Sdr Wrights R.V.	Sdr Perry R.W.
Sdr Dalton S.R.	Sdr Bulman R.	Sdr Simms R.A.
Sdr Williams C.V.	Sdr Sanson R.W.	Sdr McIllicuddy E.D.
Sdr Ferguson J.W.	Sdr Saul R.H.	Sdr Floyd J.W.
Sdr Young W.		

Reving Patrol.

Sdr Parker J.	Sdr Bell J.M.	Sdr Fletcher S.R.
Sdr Rochester C.H.	Sdr Jones J.H.	Sdr Holmes R.
Sdr Sewal C.C.	Sdr Shadwick J.H.	Sdr Morley R.C.
Sdr Mills H.	Sdr Stubbs L.H.	Sdr Ramsay T.D.

Canteen Guard.

Sdr Summers W.H.	Sdr Armstrong R.F.	Sdr Stone M.R.
------------------	--------------------	----------------

Canteen Picket.

Sdr Colman A.C.	Sdr Daniels L.W.	Sdr DeBurch J.W.
Sdr O'Driscoll R.H.		

Fire Picket.

L/Sgt Hain J.R.	Sdr Wilkins L.W.	Sdr Smith J.A.
Sdr Fry P.L.	Sdr Leigh J.S.	Sdr Hank Sawyer A.
Sdr Stacy W.S.T.		

COMMAND.

Major J.M. Hayes will administer command of this Unit while Lt Col H.W. Strutt is away on duty.

3. FORMS AND TABLES.

All forms and tables that are borrowed for lectures etc., from messes, will be returned to the messes immediately after conclusion of lecture.

The responsibility of arranging return of above will be of the senior present.

4. FIRE PICKET.

The W.C.O. i/c. Fire Picket will obtain from Orderly Room a copy of Standing Orders for Fire Picket prior to mounting duty.

On completing the reading to picket on 1700 hrs parade he will return same to Orderly Room.

5. LEAVE.

Peres for one day leave will be in at M.R.Q. by 1140 hrs day previous to proceeding on leave.

9 Jul 41.

6. VENEREAL DISEASE - FORFEITURE OF PAY.

As from 6 Jul 41, members of the A.I.F. shall forfeit one third of their daily rate of pay and pay allowances for each day during which they are absent from duty suffering from V.D.

The number of days for which pay will be forfeited as a result of V.D. will be the full period of treatment, commencing and terminating dates off duty inclusive.

7. ILLEGAL USE OF DEFACED POSTAGE STAMPS.

Several instances have recently been detected of personnel in Egypt and Palestine attempting to use previously used stamps for prepayment of Air Mail letters.

In each case an attempt had been made to erase the previous post markings.

Postal articles bearing previously used stamps will not be forwarded by the Army Postal Services, but returned to the censoring unit for disciplinary action against the senders.

8. FORMATION OF MILITARY HISTORY AND INFORMATION SECTION. R.Q. A.I.F. (M.H.)

Applications are invited from personnel qualified to fill the following vacancies in the War Establishment of the Military History and Information Section R.Q. A.I.F. (M.H.):—

	<u>No. Required</u>	<u>Rank Provided.</u>
Cinema Camera Operators	2	W.O.(I)
Press Photographers	2	W.O.(I)
Cinema Script Writer	1	W.O.(I)
Caption Writer for Photographs	1	W.O.(I)
Accountant	2	W.O.(I)

There are, in addition, two vacancies to which it is desired to appoint A.I.F. personnel who are members of the Third Division of the Commonwealth Public Service.

Applications will reach this R.H.Q. by 1200 hrs 16 Jul 41.

APPENDIX 'A'.PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:—

SX 179 Bdr Payne R.S. to be A/Sgt as from 6 Jul 41.
 NX 3403 Bdr Reams C.S. to be L/Sgt as from 6 Jul 41.
 SX 69 Cmr Moore R.C. to be A/Bdr as from 1 Jul 41.
 NX 10167 Cmr West L.C. graded Op III Specialist (Clerk) as from 6 June 41.
 QX 4902 Cpl Peel R.F. to be S/Sgt as from 6 Jul 41

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:—

VX 37100 Pte Lock C.E. marched out to R/S Army Pd Workshop.
 NX 8611 Pte George R.E. " " " " " " "
 SX 8613 Pte Rea S. " " " " " " "

.....Lieut.
 Adj't R/S Asst Pd Regt.

N O T I C E.Transfer.

TX 546 L/Bdr Walter transferred to 6 Pd Bty.

CONCERT PARTY.

6 Aust Div Concert Party will hold a concert at the Y.M.C.A. Hut at 19 Bde R.Q. Thursday night.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.M. HAYES
ADMIN COMD 2²/₃ AUST FD REGT

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

Khassa
10 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 10 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Next for Duty	Lieut E.W. Crute
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Evans M.A.
Next for Duty	L/Sgt Loan J.B.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Pickering D.S.
Next for Duty	Bdr Stevens A.J.

G U A R D.

<u>Main Guard.</u>	L/Sgt Armstrong	Bdr Middleton
Sgt Reid R.F.	Gnr Allerton J.	Gnr Bulmer
L/Bdr McNally E.F.	Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Cullen
Gnr Chinnery	Gnr Williams	Gnr Green
Gnr Ferber	Gnr Patrick	Gnr Cahill
Gnr Treloar	Gnr Foreman	Gnr Goldsack
Gnr Sadler	Gnr Nelson	Gnr Phelps
Gnr Nind		
Gnr Ringwood		

Roving Patrol

Gnr Guy	Gnr Ludgate	Gnr Hayles
Gnr Buckley	Gnr Buckland	Gnr Odium
Gnr Gurr	Gnr Bickle	Gnr Sinclair
Gnr Sandercock	Gnr Williamson	Gnr Wragg

Canteen Guard

Gnr Watkins	Gnr Moore C.J.	Gnr Kelly M.
-------------	----------------	--------------

Canteen Picquet

Bdr Bessell	Gnr Thomas	Gnr McCall
Gnr Green		

Fire Picquet

Bdr Green	Gnr Everitt	Gnr Grover
Gnr Sanders	Gnr Dymond	Gnr Mills H.
Gnr Martin		

2. Hygiene.

The practice of leaving razor blades, used bandages, etc., lying about ablution areas will cease forthwith.

The abovementioned articles will be placed in the tins provided for the purpose.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

(signed) N.F. McQuilkin.....Lieut
Adj 2/3 Aust Fd Regt

N O T I C E S.

LOST.

- 1 Black Conway Stewart 'Fountain Pen
- 1 Mottled Blue Conway Stewart Fountain Pen

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.W. HAYES
ADMINISTERING COMMAND R/3 Aust Pd Regt.

PART 1
For Official Use Only
A.M.R. & G. 1987

ENHASSA,
11 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES. The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 11 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut E.W. Crute
Next for Duty	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Loan J.B.
Next for Duty	Sgt Reed J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Stevens A.J.
Next for Duty	Bdr Martin E.W.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

Sgt Stockwell E.C.
Bdr Bristow T.J.
Cnr Hudson P.
Cnr Duffy T.J.
Cnr Purser A.
Cnr O'Connor H.C.
Cnr Jeffs G.
Cnr Walker W.A.

Sgt Ford P.J.
Cnr Ashmead R.
Cnr Ripp J.
Cnr Roemfeldt H.
Cnr Robb D.
Cnr Terry I.E.
Cnr Grace R.E.

Bdr Crow R.
Cnr Cochrane J.H.
Cnr Stebbing W.C.
Cnr Rampant E.A.
Cnr O'Hiley J.
Cnr Merritt T.J.
Cnr Martin T.R.

Roving Patrol.

Cnr Underhill G.
Cnr Kemmis A.A.
Cnr Winstanley T.
Cnr Lemonius H.J.

Cnr Bunt F.H.
Cnr Hoplin-Smith H.
Cnr Cook I.R.
Cnr Cullen W.E.

Cnr Brennan H.E.
Cnr Van Raalte D.
Cnr Bruce D.
Cnr Oakley T.W.

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Tognolini V.

Cnr Kerahaw J.W.

Cnr Wiggmore L.A.

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Besanko C.J.H.
Cnr Hassett P.J.

Cnr Stonehouse W.

Cnr Noel F.H.

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Kelly S.G.
Cnr Savage
Cnr Fechner

Cnr Campbell
Cnr McCloughan

Cnr Robson
Cnr Fay

2. HONOURS AND AWARDS.

The following Honours and Awards have been conferred:-

Mentions in Despatches

TX 2001	Lt Col H.W. Strutt
WX 27	Major R. Bale
SX 1454	Capt G.E.H. Bleby
SX 1456	Capt G. Laybourne-Smith
VX 163	Capt R.H.C. Swan
WX 85	Sgt Blackmore W.A.
SX 550	Cnr Middleton H.

3. BOOTS HALF HEAVY BROWN

Attention is drawn to the fact that Drivers have been issued with a pair of Boots Half Heavy Brown for use when driving and a pair of Boots Universal for ordinary use.

Boots Half Heavy Brown will only be worn by Drivers when on driving duty.

4. AIR RAID WARNING.

All Banks are informed that if they are on leave in a town during an Air Ra

11 Jul 41.

4. AIR RAID WARNING (Contd)

they are to take shelter and are to obey the orders of the Air Raid Wardens.

It is expected that all ranks will assist such Wardens.

XXXXX

5. LEAVE.

Allotment for week ending 20 Jul 41, is as follows:-

Tuesday 15 Jul 41	1 Day Tel Aviv, R.H.Q.	4
	5 Bty	8
" "	6 Bty	8
" "	2 Day " " R.H.Q.	2
	5 Bty	1
	6 Bty	2
Thursday 17 Jul 41	1 Day Tel Aviv R.H.Q.	5
	5 Bty	5
	6 Bty	5
Friday 18 Jul 41	1 Day Jerusalem R.H.Q.	3
	5 Bty	6 (to include W.O.)
	6 Bty	6
Sunday 20 Jul 41	2 Day Jerusalem R.H.Q.	3
	5 Bty	4
	6 Bty	3

5 Pd Bty will supply a picquet for Tel Aviv on Tuesday 15 Jul 41 of 1 Officer, 1 Sgt, 1 Bdr, & 10 O.R.'s. Cut lunches to be taken and transport will be provided by R.H.Q.

'APPENDIX A'Corrigendum.

in Part II Orders:-

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion
Ref R.O.'s. 24 Jun 41, Notices, Promotions & Appointment
delete all reference to WX 42 Gnr Pienberg P.R. and insert
"WX 42 Gnr Pienberg P.R. is appointed Op Ill Specialist Clerk
as from 10 Jun 41."

.....Lieut
Adj 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.Transfer.

DX 45 Gnr Hayles W.R. transferred from 5 Pd Bty to R.H.Q.

Cricket Matches.

The following Cricket Matches will take place during the forthcoming weekend:-

Saturday 12 Jul 41	Officers Mess	V	Sgts Mess
" "	2/7 Pd Amb	V	2/3 Aust Pd Regt (at Wilson Lines, Julia)
Sunday 13 Jul 41	2/11 Bn	V	2/3 Aust Pd Regt

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.N. SCRUFF
COMMANDING 2/S AUST FB REGT

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
AMR & O 1587

EMASSA,
12 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES. The following will mount at 1715 hrs 12 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Next for Duty	Lieut L.S. Humphrey
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reed J.
Next for Duty	Sgt Russell D.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Martin H.W.
Next for Duty	Bdr Burton E.L.
Duty Unit	5 PA Bty
Next for Duty	6 PA Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Bartlett H.	L/Sgt Donkin J.	Bdr Thompson F.
L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.	Cnr Campbell J.	Cnr Fay P.
Cnr Fechner	Cnr Harner W.	Cnr Manning
Cnr Micll	Cnr Darlington E.O.	Cnr Josephs
Cnr Thomas W.A.	Cnr McKay	Cnr Green T.
Cnr Street	Cnr Donnelly	Cnr Bradbury
Cnr Griffiths	Cnr Pettit	Cnr Woods
Cnr Wily		

Roving Patrol.

Cnr McLoughlin	Cnr Provost	Cnr Robson
Cnr Hoffman	Cnr McGregor	Cnr McCall
Cnr Wyles	Cnr Stephenson	Cnr Sendercock
Cnr Steer	Cnr O'Erle.	Cnr Butler

Canteen Guard

Cnr Savage	Cnr Kelb	Cnr Frank G.A.
------------	----------	----------------

Canteen Picquet

Bdr Harrison	Cnr Young	Cnr Summers
Cnr Armstrong.		

Fire Picquet

Bdr Tyler	Cnr Dean	Cnr Curry
Cnr Vine	Cnr Smith	Cnr Gerke
Cnr Fry		

666

2. LEAVE.

The allotment of leave as published in yesterday's R.O.'s. is amended as follows:-

Tuesday 15 Jul 1 day Tel Aviv R.H.Q. 7

17 Jul " " " 6 Bty 13

Thursday " " " 5 Bty 15

R.H.Q. will supply the G.R.'s. for the picquet for Tel Aviv on Tuesday and 6 Bty the Officer.

3. PERSONNEL EVACUATED TO HOSPITAL.

In future any personnel evacuated to hospital will take their gear with them.

13 Jul 41.

4. LEAVE PERSONNEL.

Instructions regarding fares and nominal roll of leave personnel are not being observed. It is imperative that fares and nominal rolls be handed to the Orderly Officer by 1140 hrs on the day prior to leave. In future failure to do so will result in cancellation of leave.

SEE

5. WRISTLET WATCHES.

Two wristlet watches were handed in to the Camp Staff Officer by the proprietors of "FITAS" Gift Shop when the shop was closed. These had been left for repair and owners may collect same at that Office.

'APPENDIX A'APPOINTMENTS

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

SX 118 Gnr Thomas A. to be Cy 111 Clerk as from 13 Jan 41.

TRANSFERS

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

VX 53788 Gnr Garry E.J. marched in from 1/2 Aust A.A. Regt and taken on strength. (Posted to R.H.A.)

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Pz Regt

Notices.

Church Parades for Sunday 13 Jul 41:-

C. of E. Holy Communion

0700 hrs)
0930 hrs) In Y.M.C.A. Tent, opposite 2/3 Aust Pz Regt Orderly Room.

Combined Service

0800 hrs In Y.M.C.A. Tent, opposite 2/3 Aust Pz Regt Orderly Room

R.C. Service.

1000 hrs In Y.M.C.A. Tent, opposite 2/3 Aust Pz Regt Orderly Room

C.O.'s. Parade

0845 hrs on Regt Parade Ground. Markers will be report to the R.S.M. at 0835 hrs complete with Parade State.

FOUND

One money belt. Owner may claim same on application to R.H.A.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STUETT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN REGT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1987

KHASSA
13 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 13 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut L.S. Humphrey
Next for Duty	Lieut D.H. Wade
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Russell D.H.
Next for Duty	Sgt Jeffrey C.G.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Buxton E.L.
Next for Duty	Bdr Green E.T.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

<u>Main Guard.</u>	Sgt Dean W.C.	Bdr Cottrill E.S.
Sgt Everitt E.	Gnr Connell E.A.	Gnr Tate J.S.
Bdr Colliard L.W.	Gnr Balding G.	Gnr Grace R.C.
Gnr Carr A.	Gnr Johnstone H.	Gnr Ranger C.
Gnr Wood F.	Gnr Williams C.	Gnr Powsey P.
Gnr Guest A.	Gnr Perry R.W.	Gnr Mitchen H.
Gnr 'Driscoll R.	Gnr Williams C.V.	Gnr DeBurgh W.J.
Gnr Bulman R.		
Gnr Jones R.H.		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Warren J.H.	Gnr Wright W.T.	Gnr Sanson H.W.
Gnr Ferguson J.H.	Gnr Griffiths A.	Gnr Everitt W.
Gnr Grover L.	Gnr Daniels L.	Gnr Gillies M.
Gnr Hyland V.C.	Gnr McInnes H.	Gnr Smeal C.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Robins A.T.	Gnr Griffiths W.	Gnr Tognolini
-----------------	------------------	---------------

Canteen Picquet.

1/Bdr McHally E.P.	Gnr Wise C.R.	Gnr Goldsack M.E.M.
Gnr Williamson		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Colman A.C.	Gnr McGillicuddy M.D.	Gnr Saul R.E.
Gnr Rampant E.	Gnr Purser A.	Gnr Weights H.V.
Gnr Stebbing W.		

2. ABLUTION AREAS.

All ranks are warned that at all times they will use the abluion centres allotted to them.

APPENDIX 'A'

APPOINTMENT.

Orders:- The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
WX 5189 Gnr McCann J.W. To be Gp 111 Specialist Equipment
Repairer as from 12 July 41.

TRANSFERS.

Orders:- The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11
The following personnel have been Evacuated beyond R.A.P. and
have been taken off strength:-

SX1389 Sgt Mann H.D.	DX 117 Bdr Festing J.T.	WX 120 Gnr Morley E.C.
QX4755 Gnr Williamson T	WX6450 Gnr Turner H.	VX13287 Gnr Steer J.

TRANSFERS (Contd)

EX 1770	Cdr Stewart J.D.	QX 4785	Cdr Bealer H.R.
EX 151	Cdr Robinson S.J.	QX 8863	Cdr Lawrence J.A.
WX 8492	Cdr Cullen W.E.C.		

.....Lieut.

Adjt C/S Aust FA Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL R.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 Aust Inf Regt.

Part 1
For Official Use Only
A.M.P.M.O. 1587.

MEMO
16 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 14 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.E. McEwan
Next for Duty	Lieut R.B. Peacock
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Brathwaite C.R.S.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Trunfull M.L.

SHARP.

Main Guard.

Sgt MacLennan J.A.	Sgt Evans M.A.	Bdr Verhols A.F.
Bdr Pickering D.S.	Cnr Cassel C.	Cnr Sanders L.
Cnr Ahmed S.A.	Cnr Hall J.	Cnr Gilchrist R.
Cnr Armstrong R.	Cnr Weights R.V.	Cnr Stebbing W.
Cnr O'Driscoll R.	Cnr Rosenfeldt M.	Cnr Wigney R.A.
Cnr Robins A.T.	Cnr Martin T.R.	Cnr Walker R.A.
Cnr Gilbert R.	Cnr Davis S.	Cnr Oldfield W.
Cnr Parker J.		

Roving Patrol.

Cnr Hince R.A.	Cnr Dymond J.S.	Cnr Harriott W.H.
Cnr Holligan J.J.	Cnr Lomonaco R.J.	Cnr McMillan J.D.
Cnr Saul R.H.	Cnr Tate J.S.	Cnr Bell J.
Cnr Fletcher R.	Cnr Rochester C.R.	Cnr Summers W.

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Duffy J.S.	Cnr Goddard F.	Cnr King W.
----------------	----------------	-------------

Canteen Platoon.

Bdr Desanto R.F.M.	Cnr Curry	Cnr Vine S.R.
Cnr Sawyer A.		

Fire Platoon.

Bdr Bus J.L.	Cnr Hyland F.	Cnr Holmes J.
Cnr Stone R.D.	Cnr Stubbs	Cnr Griffiths A.
Cnr Powney R.		

2. FOUR DAY LEAVE.

It is proposed to start 4 days bus tours of Palestine again as from Monday 31 Jul 41 at an approximate cost of 800 mls.

Names of personnel desiring to go will be submitted by 0900 hrs to R.M.O. by 1200 hrs 17 Jul 41.

3. COURT OF ENQUIRY.

The following will constitute a Court of Enquiry to enquire into and report upon the whereabouts of Pte 131 L/Sgt Truesdale A.S.M.:-

President	Lieut R.W. McEwan
Member	Lieut W.H. Barker
Member	Lieut R.B. Peacock

Report to be in to R.M.O. by 1500 hrs 15 July 41.

4. DUTIES.

In future Btys will submit lists of names for Duties to this H.Q. by 0900 hrs.

APPENDIX 1A.

PROMOTION.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

EX 5002 Cnr Belliday R. to be 1/Sgt as from 14 Jul 41

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICE.

PICTURE PROGRAMME.

The following is the picture programme at Julia Cinema for the week ending Sat 19 Jul 41:-

Monday 14 July	Sir Seymour Hicks in "Pastor Hall".
Tuesday 15 July	Jack Holt in "Whirlpool"
Wednesday 16 July	Richard Barthelmess in "Central Airport"
Thursday 17 July	Lana Turner in "Two Girls on Broadway"
Friday 18 July	Henry Fonda in "Young Mr Lincoln"
Saturday 19 July	James Stewart in "Ice Follies of 1939" Australian Movietone News

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
Lt Col H.W. STROUT
Commanding 2/3 Aust Pd Regt

Part 1.
For Official Use Only
A.M.R. & O. 1557

Khassa,
15 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES. The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 15 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.A. McNulty
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Stockwell R.C.
Regtl Orderly Sdr	Sdr Buxton E.L.

GUARD.

Main Guard.

Sgt Reed J.H.	Sgt Harris W.	Sdr Martin R.W.
Sdr Colman A.C.	Unr Jones R.H.	Unr DeBurgh W.A.
Unr Williams C.V.	Unr Bulsen R.	Unr Mitcham H.
Unr Perry R.W.	Unr Purser A.	Unr Rebb C.
Unr O'Riley J.	Unr O'Connor E.	Unr Terry I.K.
Unr Morlin Smith H.	Unr Allen T.C.	Unr Warren G.H.
Unr Saul R.E.	Unr Grace R.C.	Unr Sanson R.W.
Unr Wright W.T.	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX

SNEXT

Roving Patrol.

Unr Bunt E.H.	Unr Underhill C.	Unr Degrolini V.
Unr VanRaalte D.	Unr Winstanley T.	Unr Cook I.R.
Unr Kershaw J.	Unr Connell E.A.	Unr O'Driscoll R.H.
Unr Barr A.	Unr Bolding S.	

Canteen Guard.

Unr Marriott G.A.	Unr Rampant E.	Unr Ferguson J.H.
-------------------	----------------	-------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Sdr Harrison G.H.	Unr Hyde E.H.	Unr Gillies R.
Unr Daniels L.		

Fire Picquet.

Sdr Rao C.D.	Unr Hyland	Unr Holmes J.
Unr Fewcey R.	Unr Stone E.H.	Unr Stubbs
Unr Griffiths A.		

2. WEARING OF BOOTS.

The practice of moving about the Camp Area barefooted is strictly forbidden and must cease immediately.

.....Lieut
Asst 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN PARACHUTE REGIMENT

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1997

KHASSA
16 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 16 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.W. London
Next For Duty	Lieut D.H. Wade
Regtl Orderly Sgt	1/Sgt Sage S.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Sanders A.C.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty

GUARD.

As notified by S.S.M. 5 Pd Bty.

2. COURT OF ENQUIRY.

Para 3 of M.O.'s 14 Jul 41 is amended as follows:-

President	Capt W.A. Farrer
Member	Lieut V.H. Barker
Member	Lieut L.S. Humphrey

Report to be in to R.M.O. by 1500 hrs 17 Jul 41.

3. LEAVE

No leave is available to visit any part of Syria.

4. LOOT AND TRAFFIC IN ARMS.

I has been definitely established that members of M.N. Forces have been selling captured arms and ammunition.

From this, it is clear that the existing orders on this subject are not being obeyed. All ranks are reminded that it is forbidden to retain in their possession any public enemy property found on the battlefield. Anyone who disposes of captured arms to other persons is directly assisting the enemy, since such arms find their way to those who work for the enemy. Such action is an offence punishable by a sentence of two years imprisonment.

Any captured war material in the possession of army personnel will be surrendered immediately.

APPENDIX 'A'.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part II Orders:-

MX 3124 Cmr Allen T.C. marched in from 2/1 Pd Regt and posted to 5 Pd Bty
SX 3690 Cmr Peikert J.C.V. marched in and posted to 5 Pd Bty.
EX 165 Sgt Barrell D.W. evacuated beyond R.A.P.
MX 6717 Cmr Houston T.C. evacuated beyond R.A.P.
MX 3636 Sgt Morrison L.S. evacuated beyond R.A.P.
EX 171 Bdr Watt J.H. A.W.E. (Taken off Strength)
EX 193 Cmr Hale E.V. A.W.E. (Struck off Strength)
QX 4988 Sgt Rosoman marched in from 6 Aust Div Field Cash Office and attached to R.M.O.

.....*J. M. Barker*.....Lieut.
for Adjt 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT. COL. H.W. STRUTT

PART I

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R & O 1587

KNASSA

17 JULY 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 17 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut D.H. Wade
Next for Duty	Lieut R.W. Crute
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Hawkins J.
Next for Duty	Sgt Reed J.W.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Hykiel J.
Next for Duty	Bdr Coleman D.H.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Kieeman F.J.	L/Sgt Shipster R.P.	Bdr Gulbrandsen E.D.
Bdr Cowper H.	Gnr Balmer F.	Gnr Harmer E.
Gnr Manning J.	Gnr Miell R.	Gnr McCloughan R.
Gnr Prevost E.	Gnr Robson W.	Gnr Butler J.
Gnr Frank S.A.	Gnr O'Brien T.	Gnr Newell A.E.
Gnr Ringwood R.	Gnr Steer M.	Gnr Sandercock G.
Gnr Beauchamp R.	Gnr Cahill E.	Gnr Josephs W.C.
Gnr Hoffman W.	Gnr Treloar R.	Gnr Street P.O.
Gnr Stephenson		

Hoing Patrol.

Gnr Savage J.	Gnr Watkins L.A.	Gnr Pechner A.G.
Gnr Wylly L.R.	Gnr Donnelly C.M.	Gnr Bradbury
Gnr Griffiths	Gnr Pettit	Gnr Wood
Gnr Thomas W.A.	Gnr Dean I.	Gnr Powell

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Green T.W.	Gnr Sadler R.	Gnr Moore C.J.
----------------	---------------	----------------

Canteen Picquet.

L/Bdr Kelly S.G.	Gnr Gurr R.L.	Gnr Kelb R.A.
Gnr Cook R.H.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Carroll D.	Gnr Wise C.R.	Gnr Williamson XXXI
Gnr McCall G.	Gnr Downey J.K.	Gnr Wyles D.S.
Gnr Darlington B.C.		

2. LEAVE PERSONNEL.

Personnel on leave will not be detailed for Duties.
Btys will ensure that this is adhered to rigidly.

.....Lieut.
Adj't R/S Aust Pd Regt.

N O T I C E.

LOST.

1 Canvas Money Belt containing money and stamps, in ablution centre.

Finder please return to R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT. COL. H.W. STRUTT

COMMANDING 2/3 AUST PD REGT.

PART I

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R & O 1587

KHASA

18 JULY 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hours 18 Jul 41 :-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut E.W. Crute
Next for duty	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reed J. W.
Next for duty	Sgt Reid R.P.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Coleman D.M.
Next for duty	L/Bdr McNally E.P.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for duty	5 Pd Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Loan J.B.	L/Sgt Armstrong W.	Bdr Soward C.
Bdr Brazel B.	Gnr Chinnery E.G.	Gnr Campbell J.
Gnr Cullen A.	Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Fay P.
Gnr Guy J.	Gnr Kenny C.V.	Gnr Allerton J.
Gnr Campbell W.C.	Gnr Crafter R.	Gnr Downey J.E.
Gnr Dale T.E.	Gnr Foreman E.H.	Gnr Grose R.E.
Gnr Kelly M.J.	Gnr Kinter J.K.	Gnr Bickle P.L.
Gnr Buckland J.	Gnr Dorrington K.M.	Gnr Powell G.P.
Gnr Patrick D.D.		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Eriewaldt E.H.	Gnr Lowe A.R.	Gnr Phelps E.C.
Gnr Whitford H.M.	Gnr Wragg L.	Gnr Goldsack M.E.M.
Gnr Odum H.J.	Gnr McCall C.	Gnr Green A.J.
Gnr Wyles D.S.	Gnr McKay	Gnr Williamson

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Wise C.R.	Gnr Darlington D.O.	Gnr Buckley J.W.
---------------	---------------------	------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Arnold S.	Gnr Dean I.	Gnr Wily L.R.
Gnr Watkins L.		

Fire Picquet.

L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.	Gnr Kelb R.A.	Gnr Donnelly C.M.
Gnr Fechner A.C.	Gnr Woods A.W.	Gnr Griffiths
Gnr Thomas W.A.		

2. LEAVE BUSES.

Frequent complaints have been received that leave buses from this Camp are stopping at Cafes etc en route to TEL AVIV and JERUSALEM. Instructions have been issued to the Bus contractors and ACP that buses must NOT stop, and in future Officers and W.Os in charge of leave parties will ensure that these instructions are carried out.

Standard dress for 1 day leave is :- Shirts, shorts, waist belt, stockings, boots, gaiters or puttees, and hats felt if issued.

An inspection of leave personnel will be made prior to departure, to ensure they are properly dressed.

3. CANTEENS.

Unseemly conduct in or around the Canteen will cease forthwith.

Breakages or damage to any article or articles belonging to the Canteen will be paid for by the individual causing such damage.

18 JULY 41

CANTEENS (Contd)

Under no circumstances will any form of gambling be permitted in or around the Canteen.

If necessary disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

The R. O. C. will be responsible for correct discipline at the Canteen, and will visit the Canteen at frequent intervals whilst it is open.

APPENDIX 'A'.TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

QX 4902 S/Sgt Peel E.F. Marched out to 80 L.A.D. and taken off strength.

Bruce W. O.
.....Lieut

For Adjt 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST PD REGT.

Part 1
For Official Use Only
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASSA
19 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1735 hrs 19 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Next for Duty	Lieut L.S. Humphrey
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reid R.F.
Next for Duty	1/Sgt Wallington W.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	1/Bdr McNally R.P.
Next for Duty	Bdr Rae C.D.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Pd Bty

S N A R E.

Main Guard.

Sgt Jeffrey S.O.	Sgt Dean W.C.	Bdr Donald J.H.
Bdr Jones P.	Gnr Young W.	Gnr Mills H.
Gnr Stubbs L.E.	Gnr Oakley T.W.	Gnr Ramsay T.P.
Gnr Stone M.D.	Gnr Jeffa	Gnr Gray J.
Gnr Summers W.	Gnr Rochester C.R.	Gnr Fletcher S.
Gnr Bell J.	Gnr Parker J.	Gnr Davis S.
Gnr Ashwood H.	Gnr Stebbing W.	Gnr Tognolini V.
Gnr Hyland V.	Gnr Gillies H.	Gnr Sanders L.F.
Gnr Jones R.H.		

Moving Patrol.

Gnr Bruce D.	Gnr Merritt T.H.	Gnr Martin P.R.
Gnr Goddard P.	Gnr Gilbert R.	Gnr Gilchrist S.
Gnr Hall J.	Gnr King G.	Gnr DeBurgh W.C.
Gnr Williams C.V.	Gnr Dymond F.S.	Gnr Bulman R.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Robins A.T.	Gnr Ranger C.	Gnr Armstrong R.
-----------------	---------------	------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Tyler G.E.	Gnr Stonehouse W.	Gnr Smith A.D.
Gnr Wilson M.M.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Besanko C.J.B.	Gnr Bennett R.	Gnr Gerke H.P.
Gnr Fry	Gnr Leigh	Gnr Noel
Gnr Hassett		

2. AWARDS OF COMPENSATION AGAINST OFFENDERS IN ORDER TO PREVENT FINANCIAL LOSS TO THE A.I.F.

(a) As a result of offences committed by members of the A.I.F., in some cases loss or damage has been caused to property or persons belonging to the A.I.F., and in others the A.I.F. has been put to the expense of paying compensation to private individuals or to local public authorities.

(b) Offenders, as part of their punishment for the offence, will be made to pay for the loss, damage or expense they cause.

Unless he is put under stoppages of pay in the Summary Award of Court Martial sentence, there is ordinarily no way of recovering from an offender, compensation for the loss and expenses caused by his offence. See A.A. Sec 46 (7) and Rules of Procedure R.6 (B)

(c) Attention is drawn to Army Act SS 137 and 138 and to Defence Act S 97, by virtue of which a member of the A.I.F. who commits an offence, can, by means of a Summary Award or Court Martial sentence, be put under stoppages of pay in order to recover from him any of the following counts:-

2. AWARDS OF COMPENSATION AGAINST OFFENDERS IN ORDER TO PREVENT FINANCIAL LOSS TO THE AIF. (Contd)

- (i) The amount of any expenses, loss, damage or destruction caused to any private person or public authority by the commission of the offence.
 - (ii) The amount of any loss of or damage or destruction done by the offender to any buildings or property, whoever the owner may thereof may be.
 - (iii) The amount of any loss of or damage or destruction done by the offender to any arms ammunition, equipment, clothing, instruments or Regimental necessities or Military decoration or to any other article owned by the Commonwealth of Australia or by a Unit of the Military Forces of the Commonwealth.
- (d) C.O.s and superior Military authorities of the A.I.F. will therefore take the following steps to enable compensation for such loss, damage and expense to be recovered from the offenders by Summary Award of Court Martial sentence:-

- (i) In each charge there should be stated the nature and value of any expense, loss, damage or destruction alleged to have been caused by the offence.
If the C.O. has not already obtained adequate information regarding the extent of the losses and expenses caused by the offence, the accused, after being charged, should, if the circumstances of the case are not sufficiently grave to justify his being held in custody, be released pending the receipt of further information, without prejudice to his re-arrest in accordance with A.I.F. C. 404. The C.O. should take all necessary steps to obtain the requisite information as soon as possible thereafter.
- (ii) C.O.s (and also Summary Authorities within the meaning of the Army Act 1907) should, whenever losses or expenses have been caused to any public authority or private person by the offence for which they convict the accused, include in each Summary Award and award of stoppages of pay as compensation in respect of such losses or expenses.
Such an award of compensation can be inflicted conjointly with any other Summary or minor punishment (A.I.F. C. 411 (a)). C.O.s in awarding compensation, will award it as a stoppage of pay and for a specific sum (A.I.F. C. 411 b). Correct forms of sentence are to be found in the Second Appendix to the Rules of Procedure (Manual of Military Law 2 758 (c)), and should always be followed.
- (iii) A C.O., before applying for a Court-Martial against any member of the A.I.F. under his command, will ascertain, and will include in the "particulars" of the charges, as accurate details as possible concerning the amount of losses and expenses caused to the Army or to any private or public person or body as a result of the offence with which the accused is charged (Rules of Procedure, 10 (v) and First Appendix (note (23))).
If the accused's C.O. does not include such details in the "particulars", the convening officer will ascertain such details and ensure that they are included in the "particulars" of the charge before the accused is arraigned and tried.

123

EXCLUDED FROM RELEASE

E

'APPENDIX A'

Transfers.

The following has been forwarded to HQ for inclusion in Part 11 Order:-

EX 1432 Opl Randall J. Marched in from 2 A.C.M. and taken on strength. (Posted to 6 Rd Bty.).

EX 3224 Opl Allen T.C. is transferred from 6 Rd Bty to 6 d Bty.

REVERSIONS. EX 1432 Opl Randall J. reverts to rank of Gunner as from 19 Jul 41.

' APPENDIX A' (Continued)

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES-CRICKET COMPETITION.

Sat 26 Jul 41.

A Comp Cricket Competition will commence on

Points:- 4 points for Innings Victory.
3 " " Outright Win.
2 " " First Innings only.
1 " " each for Draw.

Times:- Matches to start at 1345 hrs and finish at 1700 hrs.
Each team to bat for 1 1/2 hrs. If one team dismissed the other under 1 1/2 hrs, they are entitled to use the balance of the opposition's time to their own advantage. Teams will arrive on ground at least 15 mins before play is due to commence.

Control:- Each team to provide one Umpire and one scorer. Opposing Capts will be responsible for the supply and return of equipment, and should consult each other at least 24 hrs prior to date of match. One ball only to be used for each match unless the Umpire considers it unfit for play.

LEAGUE.
Sat 26 Jul 41 - 2/1 Fd Regt will play 2/2 Fd Regt.
2/3 "d Regt " " 19 Aust Inf Bde.
2/11 " " " " 2/7 Bd Abn.
Sun 27 Jul 41 - 2 AA Regt " " 7 AAA Bty.
2/1 Fd Regt " " 2/1 Fd Abn.
2/2 Fd Regt " " 2/3 Fd Regt.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

The following Musical Instruments have been purchased by the Regt:-

Violin
Piano Accordion
Banjo & Banjo Mandolin
Ten Mouthorgans.

All personnel interested in playing the above instruments will report to the Padre's tent at 1915 hrs to-day.

CHURCH PARADES.

C.O.M. Parade 0845 hrs on Regt's Parade Ground. Markers will report to the R.S.M. at 0835 hrs complete with Parade States.

C. of R. Holy Communion

0700 hrs)

0830 hrs) in YMCA tent opposite 2/3 Fd Regt Orderly Room

R.C. Service 0830 hrs in YMCA tent in Bde H.Q. Lines.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1557

KHASSA
20 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 20 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut L.S. Humphrey
Next for Duty	Lieut J.P. McKenna
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Wallington W.R.
Next for Duty	Sgt Mangan T.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Rae C.D.
Next for Duty	Bdr Cowper H.
Duty Unit	6 Pd Bty
Next for Duty	5 Pd Bty

G H A N D.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Sage S.J.	L/Sgt McIlinden	Bdr Sanders A.C.
Bdr Culbrandson D.D.	Gnr Bulmer P.	Gnr Farber A.
Gnr Fechner A.C.	Gnr Manning J.	Gnr Miell R.
Gnr Ludgate L.	Gnr Robson W.	Gnr Beauchamp R.
Gnr Hoffman W.	Gnr Kolb R.A.	Gnr Treloar R.
Gnr Green T.W.	Gnr Wyles D.B.	Gnr Butler J.
Gnr O'Brien T.	Gnr Steer H.	Gnr Sandcock G.
Gnr Wragg L.R.	Gnr Bradbury	Gnr Griffiths G.
XXXXXXXXXXXX	Gnr Darlington P.	

Moving Patrol.

Gnr Provost E.	Gnr Savage J.	Gnr Pelkert J.C.V.
Gnr Josephs W.	Gnr Green A.J.	Gnr Nelson V.
Gnr Donnelly C.M.	Gnr Pettit	Gnr Woods
Gnr Odium R.J.	Gnr Dorrington	Gnr Darlington B.C.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Wilson J.	Gnr Sadler R.	XXXXXXXXXXXX Gnr Deah
---------------	---------------	----------------------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Brazel S.B.	Gnr Eriewaldt	Gnr Whitford R.
Gnr Goldsack R.H.M.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Wenholtz A.	Gnr Roennfeldt W.	Gnr Grover I.A.
Gnr Mitchem	Gnr Wigmore E.A.	Gnr Powsay
Gnr Perry R.W.		

2. LEAVE.

The leave allotment for the week ending 27 Jul 41 is as follows:-

Tuesday 22 Jul 41	H.M.C.	3	
2 Day Tel Aviv	5 Pd Bty	6	(To include an Officer or W.O.)
	6 Pd Bty	6	
Sunday 27 Jul 41	H.M.C.	10	
1 Day Jerusalem	5 Pd Bty	20	
	6 Pd Bty	20	(to include an Officer or W.O.)

On Sunday 27 Jul 41, 5 Pd Bty will supply a Picquet of 1 Sgt and 1 Bdr and 10 O.M.'s. Cut Lunches to be taken. Lieut Barker will be in charge of this picquet. H.M.C. will supply transport

3. ISSUE OF ARMS.

Foreign revolvers taken on charge, have been issued to personnel entitled to carry them in lieu of British Pattern, on account of shortage.

4. AUDIT BOARD.

The following will consist the Audit Board:-

President Major J. M. Hayes
Member Capt K. E. C. Swan.

APPENDIX 'A'TRANSFERS.

The following has been forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part II Orders:-

The following personnel have marched in from Arty Tng Regt., and posted as follows:-

5 Pd Bty.	SECRET	A.A. Postal C.
SX 1557 Cmr Folkinghorne		
SX 349 " Hancock V.C.		SX 509 Cpl Reid P.
SX 180 " Portlock M.R.		
DX 178 " Davis W.R.		
SX 1638 " Fotheringham R.M.		

6 Pd Bty.
WX 69 Cmr Holt-Frouse S.
WX 3128 L/Bdr Edwards G.R.
SX 165 Cmr Gibbs A.C.
WX 2291 " McGrath W.P.

The following has marched out to Depot Battalion for Medical Boarding, and has been taken off strength:-

SX 234 Bdr Stevens A.J.

.....Lieut.
Adj't 2/3 Aust P'd Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
IE COL E.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST PD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C. 1567

NRASBA
21 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1715 hrs 21 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J.F. McKenna
Next For Duty	Lieut D.E. Wade
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Eangan T.
Next For Duty	Sgt Brathwaite C.M.B.
Regtl Orderly Sdr	Sdr Cowper H.
Next For Duty	Sdr Donald J.E.
Duty Unit	5 Pd Bty
Next For Duty	6 Pd Bty

S U A R D.

Main Guard.

Sgt Macnamara J.A.	Sgt Reed J.W.	Sdr Bristow T.
L/Sdr Walter M.C.	Cnr McGrath W.F.	Cnr Holt Prouse G.
Cnr Randall J.W.	Cnr Kennis A.A.	Cnr Brennan M.E.
Cnr Bunt F.M.	Cnr Underhill C.	Cnr Griffiths A.B.
Cnr Daniels L.	Cnr Walsh E.	Cnr Eershaw W.
Cnr Hampant W.	Cnr O'Driscoll E.	Cnr Carr A.
Cnr Hyde M.E.	Cnr Martin T.	Cnr Wright W.T.
Cnr Sanson M.W.	Cnr Bruce D.	Cnr Terry I.E.
Cnr Mitchem E.		

Roving Patrol.

Cnr Fitzpatrick E.	Cnr McIntosh A.W.	Cnr Neilligan J.J.
Cnr Minnes R.A.A.	Cnr Parsar A.	Cnr Wood P.
Cnr Johnstone H.	Cnr Williams C.	Cnr Saul R.E.
Cnr Connell E.A.	Cnr Young W.	Cnr Stone W.E.

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Sulman	Cnr Everitt W.	Cnr Warren G.E.
------------	----------------	-----------------

Canteen Picquet.

Sdr Wensole A.P.	Cnr Weights R.V.	Cnr Stubbs I.E.
Cnr Horlin Smith		

Fire Picquet.

Sdr Mykiel J.	Cnr Green A.J.	Cnr Cullen A.R.
Cnr Guy J.A.	Cnr Campbell W.C.	Cnr Kelly W.J.
Cnr Patrick D.D.		

2. PARADES.

As from 0600 hrs 22 Jul 41 parades will be:-

Reveille	0600	
Roll Call	0605	Breakfast 0700
Parade	0800 - 1130	
Lunch	1215	
Parade	1400 - 1600	
Guards	1700	
Dinner	1730	
First Post	2130	
Last Post)		
Tattoo)	2200	
Tattoo Reports	2220	
Lights Out	2215	

Morning Tea will be available at 0900 hrs instead of 1050 hrs.

3. GAMBLING.

Gambling has become prevalent in these lines and will stop forthwith. All guards, proviers and orderly parties will take steps to break up games. Disciplinary action will be taken if necessary.

APPENDIX 'A'.TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part III Orders:-

XX 2747	Cpl Street	...	Marched out to Depot Bn.		
DX 148	Cpl Jones	A.	Marched out to 6 Aust Div Provost Coy.		
DX 38	Cpl Byatt	A.V.	Evacuated beyond A.P.F.		
XX 10170	Cpl Ingior	A.		"	"
DX 180	Cpl Savage	A.D.A.		"	"
SX 227	Cpl Cook	A.P.		"	"
XX 10182	Cpl Mitchell	A.P.		"	"

.....Lt.
Adj 2/5 Aust 2d Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS

LT COL L.H. SMITH
COMBATTING 2/3 AUST INF BATT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1987

THASSA
22 Jul 41/

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 22 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut R.S. Selles
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Brathwaite G.P.S.
Next for Duty	Sgt Kieckman T.J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Donald J.H.
Next for Duty	Bdr Middleton A.

2. READ.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Armstrong A.
Bdr Wykiel A.
Cnr Fotheringham A.M.
Cnr Powell
Cnr Simmons J.H.
Cnr Miell A.S.
Cnr Dorrington
Cnr Foreman L.
Cnr Donnelly C.M.

L/Sgt Kelly A.
Cnr Panton A.S.
Cnr Wyles A.S.
Cnr Downey A.C.
Cnr Woolley A.S.
Cnr Edwards A.S.
Cnr Hill
Cnr Kriemhild E.

Bdr Heeson
Cnr Lee H.
Cnr Patrick D.
Cnr Knoles J.C.
Cnr Hunt A.S.
Cnr Gullen A.S.
Cnr Downey J.
Cnr Lowe A.S.

Moving Patrol.

Cnr Hancock A.C.
Cnr McDowell H.F.
Cnr Campbell J.
Cnr Phelps E.

Cnr Buckland
Cnr Hickey A.S.
Cnr Campbell W.
Cnr Bradbury

Cnr Stegmann
Cnr Fay F.
Cnr Kelly A.
Cnr Rafian

Canteen Guard.

Cnr Rada C.M.

Cnr Noola

Cnr Crafter E.

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Sanders A.S.
Cnr Svenson E.

Cnr Armstrong A.S.

Cnr Kinton J.

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Tyler G.S.
Cnr Wilkins L.
Cnr Kennedy

Cnr Hensett
Cnr McEneaney

Cnr Stacy A.S.T.
Cnr Smith J.L.

2. RECREATIONAL LIBRARY.

From Regtl Public Library has been established under the control of the Padre. Books may be obtained from the Padre's tent between 1315 and 1545 hrs and 1615 and 1730 hrs daily. One book at a time, time limit for reading - seven days. For the benefit of all, readers are asked to take all possible care of the books. Books are not to be taken to the beach, in lieu thereof news pictorials etc., will be supplied. To further interest in the library, personnel are asked to contribute books in private possession.

APPENDIX 'A'.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part II Orders:-

The following personnel were marched in from 2/1 Survey Regt and posted as follows:-

A.M.R.

P.W.O.

5 Pd Bty.

MX 32966 Gnr Woolley P.S.
MX 51173 Gnr Downey H.C.
MX 59658 Gnr Knowles J.S.
MX 50489 Gnr Blakey R.M.

MX 28359 Gnr McDowell H.J.
MX 57744 Gnr Simmons J.H.
MX 59423 Gnr Burt A.M.

6 Pd Bty.

MX 21247 Gnr Holley G.P.
MX 52757 Gnr Calvert H.C.
MX 55242 Gnr Ward S.A.
MX 30164 Gnr Wall C.
MX 31294 Gnr Carroll H.W.

MX 46778 Gnr Tynan J.
MX 56407 Gnr Nicholls W.C.
MX 57275 Gnr Proctor E.
MX 55973 Gnr Kinlough K.J.
MX 50302 Gnr Potter C.C.

R.H.Q.

MX 12794 Gnr Parker G.
MX 21234 Gnr Fleming J.

MX 20822 Gnr Thornton R.C.

.....Lieut.
A/Adjt 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICE.Y.M.C.A.

The undermentioned articles have been removed from the Y.M.C.A. Tent. Those responsible are requested to return them forthwith.

- 1 Set of Draughts
- 1 Draught Board
- 1 Crib Board.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COLL H.W. STUFT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUST FD REGT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASSA
23 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 23 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut E.W. Crute Lieut G.F. Heald
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Kleeman F.J. Sgt Jeffrey S.O.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next For Duty	Bdr Middleton R. Bdr Jones W.
Regtl Orderlies	Gnr McCloghnan R. Gnr Shurven

GUARD.

Main Guard.

Sgt Ford P.J.	Sgt Dean W.C.	Bdr Bristow T.
Bdr Taylor N.O.	Gnr Wall G.	Gnr Webb M.
Gnr O'Connor M.C.	Gnr Robb D.	Gnr Ranger C.
Gnr Gilbert F.	Gnr Gilchrist R.	Gnr Ward S.A.
Gnr Holley G.F.	Gnr Nicholls W.C.	Gnr Ramsey T.D.
Gnr Goddard F.	Gnr Merrett T.H.	Gnr Wigmore E.A.
Gnr Hyland V.	Gnr Malnes	Gnr Williams C.V.
Gnr Potter	Gnr Carroll	Gnr DeBurgh
Gnr Calvert		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Hoplin Smith	Gnr Bell J.	Gnr Gray J.
Gnr Summers E.	Gnr Jeffs G.	Gnr Oakley T.W.
Gnr Warren C.R.	Gnr Sanson M.W.	Gnr Weights R.V.
Gnr Minnes	Gnr McIntosh	Gnr Hulman

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Davis S.	Gnr Mills R.	Gnr Tynan
--------------	--------------	-----------

Canteen Picquet.

L/Bdr Fox D.G.E.	Gnr Gurry K.J.	Gnr Fleming J.
Gnr Parker G.		

Fir e Picquet.

Bdr Crow W.S.	Gnr Rochester	Gnr Carr
Gnr Fletcher S.	Gnr Saul R.	Gnr Fitzpatrick
Gnr Jones R.		

2. POSTINGS OF OFFICERS.

The undermentioned Officers are posted as follows:-

Lieut L.S. Humphrey	A.C.P.O. 6 PA Bty.
Lieut H.W. Stothard	D tp 6 PA Bty
Lieut J. Connell	A tp 5 PA Bty
Lieut G.F. Wilson	D tp 6 PA Bty
Lieut H.W.S. French	Survey Officer

3. ORDERLY DUTIES.

During their 24 hrs tour of duty Orderly Sgts and Orderly Bdrs and Orderly Summers will not sit in the Regtl Orderly Room.

4. NEXT OF KIN.

Any change of address or alteration of next of kin must be notified to the Regtl Orderly Room as soon as the change occurs.

5. PAYBOOKS - ENTERING PLACE OF PAYMENT.

The practice of entering location in which payment is made will cease immediately, and the only entry which will appear in the third column will be 'On Service'.

6. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS.

The number of Traffic Accidents in the Nile Delta, involving third parties only, now amounts to approximately 100 a week. This figure is excessive and must be reduced in the interests of efficiency and economy. Most accidents are caused by neglect of elementary traffic regulations or by speeding.

It is the responsibility of Commanding Officers and Officers in charge of Transport to ensure that adequate instruction on these points are given to all drivers under their command and to take severe disciplinary action where they are disobeyed or neglected.

It is the duty of all Officers and other ranks to report cases of speeding and bad driving immediately, and all such reports are to be investigated most carefully.

7. PHOTOGRAPHS.

The practice of forwarding to Australia personal photographs taken in such a manner as to show the portrait superimposed or inset on facsimile Australian bank notes in the blank oval space reserved for the watermark will cease. The possession of such photographs in Australia constitutes an offence under the Commonwealth Bank Act, and any person within the Commonwealth in possession thereof is liable to prosecution.

APPENDIX 'A'.PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 2692	Bdr Stephens A.C.	to be A/Sgt	as from 21 June 41
WX 164	L/Sgt Harris R.R.	"	" " " "
WX 55	L/Sgt Ford P.J.	"	" " " "
DX 108	Bdr Pickering D.S.	"	" " " "
WX 3405	L/Sgt Kemmis C.S.	"	" " " "
QX 4541	Bdr Collard L.W.	"	" " " "
SX 561	Bdr Colman A.C.	"	" " " "
WX 88	Gnr Fitzpatrick R.P.	A/Bdr	" " " "
VX 26919	Gnr D. Land V.	"	" " " "
WX 2042	Gnr Perry R.W.	"	" " " "
WX 128	Gnr Duffy T.	"	" " " "
WX 90	Gnr Burgess R.G.	"	" " " "
WX 11461	Gnr Cook I.R.	"	" " " "
WX 2067	Gnr Stevenson G.	"	" " " "
WX 8178	Gnr Connell R.A.	"	" " " "
WX 1780	Gnr Purser A.	"	" " " "
WX 10163	L/Bdr Wenhols A.	"	" " " "
DX 158	Gnr Carr A.	"	" " " "
WX 45	Gnr O'Driscoll R.	"	" " " "
WX 101	Gnr Belding G.	"	" " " "
WX 8086	Gnr Underhill C.E.	graded Sp 1 Specialist (Artificer)	as from 22 Jul 41.
WX 8149	Gnr Cosgrove D.W.	graded Sp 11 Specialist (Cook)	as from 19 Jul 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 2333 Gnr Kenny C.V. evacuated beyond KILMER R.A.P.

.....Lieut.
Adj't 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.CRICKET.

The following have been selected to represent the Regt in cricket matches against 19 Aust Inf Bde and 2/2 Pd Regt over the

CRICKET (Contd)

forthcoming week end and will be excused duties over that period:→

Capt M.H.C. Swan
Sgt Mairn J.R.
Sgt MacNamara J.A.
Sgt Payne R.S.
Sgt Reid R.F.
Bdr Coleman D.H.
Bdr Warhurst R.W.
Bdr Connell E.A.
Gnr Serke R.F.
Gnr Allerton J.
Gnr Wilson M.F.
Gnr Odum H.J.

Scorer Gnr West L.S.
Umpire Gnr McGregor B.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

LT. COL. H. W. STRUTT

COMMANDING 2/3 AUST PD REGT.

PART I

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A.M.R. & O 1587

KHASSA

24 JUL 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 24 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut G.P. Heald
Next for Duty	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Jeffrey S.O.
Next for Duty	Sgt Donkin J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Jones F.
Next for Duty	L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.
Regtl Orderlies	Gnr Sandercock G
	Gnr Fowler M.
Duty Unit	5 Aust Pd Bty
Next for Duty	6 Aust Pd Bty

G U A R D.

Main Guard.

Sgt Russell D.H.	L/Sgt McGlinchey G.L.	Bdr Thompson F.H.
Bdr Warhurst R.W.	Gnr Newell A.E.	Gnr Glanville J
Gnr Wise C.R.	Gnr Harmer W.	Gnr Griffiths
Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Manning J.	Gnr Ringwood R.J.
Gnr Whitford H.M.	Gnr Sadler R.	Gnr McCall C.
Gnr Watkins L.A.	Gnr Allerton J.	Gnr Buckley J.W.
Gnr Dean I.	Gnr McDonald G.I.F.	Gnr Bickle P.L.
Gnr McGregor H.W.	Gnr Gurr R.L.	Gnr Chessell H.H.
Gnr Frank G.A.		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Darlington P.R.	Gnr Darlington B.O.	Gnr Williamson E.A.
Gnr Dale T.E.	Gnr Wylly L.R.	Gnr Goldsack M.E.M.
Gnr Odium W.J.	Gnr Kelb R.A.	Gnr Muir J.
Gnr Simmons J.H.	Gnr Downey N.C.	Gnr Burt A.M.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Hoffman W.D.	Gnr Josephs W.C.	Gnr Hancock V.C.
------------------	------------------	------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr O'Driscoll R.	Gnr Mitchem	Gnr Johnstone H.
Gnr Wright W.T.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Spain M.	Gnr Woolley P.S.	Gnr Ludgate L.
Gnr Knowles J.S.	Gnr O'Brien T.J.	Gnr Steer M.
Gnr Davis W.		

2. POSTINGS.

Capt Dewar is posted to 5 Aust Pd Bty, and will also act as Regtl I.O. and L.O. on R.H.Q. if required.

3. CANTEEN.

As from today, the Canteen in the Unit lines is closed, and the Canteen in the building north of the Y.M.C.A. tent will be used as the Unit Canteen.

4. REGIMENTAL ORCHESTRA.

A practice will be held in the Padre's tent tonight at 1930 hours. All personnel issued with instruments to attend. Any person able to play a small organ to accompany the orchestra is asked to contact the Padre.

5. URINALS.

Submerged urine cans have been provided for use at night, and personnel are directed that same WILL NOT be used during the hours of daylight. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

6. Q.M. STORES.

The use of Stores on verandah outside the Q.M. Store as seats, will cease forthwith.

Disciplinary action will be taken against any personnel disregarding this order.

APPENDIX 'A'TRANSFERS.

The following has been forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

DX 193 Gnr Hale E.V. Rejoined Unit from A.W.L. and posted to R.H.Q.
DX 171 Bdr Watt J.H. " " " " " " " 6 Bty.
NX 815 Gnr Lenane V.P. Marched in from H.Q. R.A.A. 6 Aust Div
and posted to 6 Pd Bty.
WX 3781Gnr Drake C.J.K. Marched in from Arty Tng Regt, and posted
to 5 Pd Bty.
WX 1919Gnr Jones E.L. Marched in from H.Q. A.I.P. Base Area
and posted to 6 Pd Bty.

N. D. M. P. H.
.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.

The following has been received from the Australian Comforts Fund, and has been distributed to personnel of this Unit:-

450 tins of 20 Cigarettes.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W. STRUTT
COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN MEDICAL REGIMENT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASSA
25 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 25 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Next For Duty	Lieut H.A. Lovegrove
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Donkin J.
Next for Duty	Sgt Pickering D.S.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.
Next for Duty	Bdr Martin H.W.
Regtl Orderlies	Gnr Doyle C.
	Gnr Fowler

GUARD.

Main Guard.

Sgt Kemmis C.S.	Sgt Stockwell H.C.	Bdr Cook I.R.
Bdr Stevenson O.	Gnr Harriott W.	Gnr Oillies E.
Gnr Kemmis A.A.	Gnr Bunt P.H.	Gnr Tognolini V.
Gnr Weights R.V.	Gnr Armstrong R.	Gnr Pewsey R.A.
Gnr Guest A.	Gnr Grover L.	Gnr Winstanley T.
Gnr Proctor K.	Gnr Kinlock K.S.	Gnr Underhill C.E.
Gnr Ferguson J.M.	Gnr Roennfeldt H.	Gnr Hobins A.T.
Gnr Grace R.C.	Gnr Allen T.C.	Gnr Tate J.S.
Gnr DeBurgh		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Smeal C.C.	Gnr Jones H.R.	Gnr Dymond
Gnr Ninnis R.A.	Gnr Eweritt W.L.	Gnr Walsh R.
Gnr Griffiths A.H.	Gnr Randall J.W.	Gnr Stone H.B.
Gnr Bruce D.	Gnr McGillicuddy H.D.	Gnr Young W.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Bulman	Gnr Williams C.	Gnr Martin T.R.
------------	-----------------	-----------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr O'Driscoll R.H.	Gnr Mitchem	Gnr Johnstone H.
Gnr Wright W.T.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Gerke H.F.	Gnr Thornton E.C.	Gnr Hale E.V.
Gnr Hubbard	Gnr Stonehouse	Gnr Smith A.D.
Gnr Bennett R.		

2. AIR MAIL LETTER CARDS.

A limited number of these have been received and will be issued to Reg Btys for distribution tomorrow.
When full mail supplies are received there will be an issue of 2 per Reg man per week.

3. TRANSPORT. - R.H.Q.

As from 25 Jul 41, transport on charge to R.H.Q. will come under the direct control of the Q.M.
Under no circumstances will this transport be used without the consent of the Q.M.

APPENDIX 'A'.

PROMOTIONS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 2190 Bdr Tyler O.S. to be A/Sgt as from 23 Jul 41.
SX 367 Gnr Gerke H.F. to be A/Bdr as from 23 Jul 41.

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The undermentioned personnel were marched in and posted as follows:-

R.H.Q.
SX 1259 E/Sdr Nelson D.P.
SX 1329 Sgt Mann E.D.

SX 1712 Gnr Whitfield R.G.
VX 12742 Gnr Hubbard E.J.

5 Pd Bty.

SX 1153 Sgt Parsons F.T.
SX 701 Gnr Johnson T.F.
SX 2053 Gnr Smale G.A.
EX 901 Gnr Potheringham F.
WX 6748 Gnr Becker A.L.

DX 173 Bdr Blanchfield J.D.
SX 1776 Gnr Stewart J.D.
QX 4726 Gnr Desier H.R.
DX 151 Gnr Robinson J.
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
WX 5498 Gnr Shaw C.E.

6 Pd Bty.

WX 161 Gnr Hughes A.S.
VX 36380 Gnr Watson G.
WX 13532 Gnr Hughes J.
WX 7105 Gnr Brindley T.S.
WX 57165 Gnr Young-Whitford F. St J.

VX 13287 Gnr Steer J.
WX 2301 Gnr Falchevsky A.W.
WX 7695 Gnr Barnell R.G.
WX 58922 Gnr Stinson R.L.
WX 46315 Gnr Edwards F

.....Lieut
Adjt R/S Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICE.TRANSFERS.

WX 1602 Gnr Whitfield R.K. is transferred from 6 Pd Bty to R.H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

MAJOR J.M. HAYES

COMMANDING 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY REGIMENT

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & C 1587

KHASSA
26 JUL 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hours 26 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut H.A. Lovegrove Lieut G.P. Wilson
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Pickering D.S. Sgt Lynd Stevenson J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Martin D.W. Bdr Coleman D.H.
Regtl Orderlies	Gnr Robson W.B. Gnr Shurwen G.H.

G U A R D.

<u>Main Guard.</u>		
Sgt Russell D.H.	Sgt Hawkins J.	Bdr Bessell
Bdr Knaggs	Gnr Goldsack	Gnr Phelps
Gnr Crafter	Gnr Chessell	Gnr Edwards
Gnr Becker	Gnr Fay	Gnr Guy
Gnr Dean I	Gnr McCall	Gnr McDonald
Gnr Smale	Gnr Frank	Gnr Hackett
Gnr Foreman	Gnr Deere	Gnr Donnelly
Gnr Harmer	Gnr Manning	Gnr Robinson
Gnr Stewart		

Roving Patrol.

Gnr Dale	Gnr Shaw	Gnr Watkins
Gnr Darlington P.R.	Gnr Bickle	Gnr McGregor
Gnr Bradbury	Gnr Griffiths	Gnr Patrick
Gnr Panton	Gnr Beaser	Gnr Hancock

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Wise	Gnr Nelson	Gnr Gurr
----------	------------	----------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Duxton	Gnr Newell	Gnr Green T.F.
Gnr Whitford		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Warhurst	Gnr Campbell	Gnr Muir
Gnr Stephenson W.	Gnr Ringwood	Gnr Cullen
Gnr Miell		

R.E. Dump Guard.

Bdr Carroll	Gnr Lee	Gnr Green A.J.
Gnr Steer		

2. COMMAND.

During the absence of Lt Col H.W. Strutt, Major J.M. Hayes will administer the Command of this Regiment.

3. SERGEANTS' MESS.

A meeting of the Sergeants' mess will be held in Mess at 1015 hours tomorrow 27 Jul 41.

APPENDIX 'A'

TRANSFERS.

The following has been forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

DX 40	Gnr Chinnery E.G.W.	evacuated beyond R. A. P.
DX 10159	Gnr Lemonious H.J.	" " "
DX 7630	Gnr Oldfield W.J.	" " "
DX 5502	Gnr Senkov N.	Transferred to 2 A.G.H. and taken off strength

TRANSFERS (contd).

SX 9490 Sgt Young G.B. Marched out to A.A.C.B.
BX 9490 Sgt Shearwin F Marched in from 2 Aust A.A. Regt
A.A.C.B.
VX 10331 Sgt Day T.G. Marched in from A.A.P.C.
QX 4998 Sgt Roseman F.R. Marched out to 6 Aust Div Pd Cash Office

.....Lieut
Adj 2/3 Aust Pd Regt

NOTICES.FOOTBALL MATCH - 2/3 AUST PD REGT v 2/1 AUST PD REGT.

The following personnel have been selected to play against
2/1 Aust Pd Regt on Home Ground today, at 1800 hours sharp:-

Lieut Lovegrove (Capt)
Capt Swan
Bdr Crowe (Vice Capt)
Bdr Martin
Bdr Enaggs
Bdr Fitzpatrick
W.O. Illick
Gnr Rochester
Gnr King
Gnr Johnstone
Gnr Summan
Gnr Mackay
Gnr Kinter
Gnr Shurven
Gnr Woods
Gnr Saul
Gnr Thomas
Gnr Dalton
Gnr Odium (19th)
Gnr Buckland (20th)

CHURCH PARADES.

G.G.'s Parade. 0845 hrs on Regt Parade Ground. Markers will report
to R.S.M. complete with Parade states at 0835 hrs.

G of E 0700 hrs)
Holy Communion. 0930 hrs) In Y.M.C.A. tent opposite 2/3 Aust Pd Regt
Orderly Room.

R.C. Service. 0630 hrs in Y.M.C.A. tent in Brigade H.Q. Lines.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE.

ROUTINE ORDERS

BY

MAJOR J.M. HAYES

PART I ADMINISTERING COMMAND 2/3 AUSTRALIAN INFANTRY BATTAL.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

A.M.H. & O 1587

KHASSA

27 JUL 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hours 27 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J. Connell
Next for Duty	Lieut S.W. Keegan
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Lynd Stevenson J.
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Coleman D.M.
Next for Duty	
Regtl Orderlies	Gnr Sanderecock
	Gnr Harris

G U A R D.

<u>Main Guard.</u>		
Sgt Collard N.W.	Sgt Reed J.W.	Bdr Ferry R.W.
Bdr Donald J.E.	Gnr Smeal C.C.	Gnr Minnis R.A.
Gnr Steer J.	Gnr Lenane V.P.	Gnr Brennan M.E.
Gnr Jones E.L.	Gnr Gibbs A.C.	Gnr Brindley T.C.
Gnr Hughes J.	Gnr Gilbert P.J.	Gnr Oakley G.W.
Gnr Stubbs L.E.	Gnr Gillies N.	Gnr Davis S.W.
Gnr King G.	Gnr Gilchrist R.H.	Gnr Ranger C.
Gnr Robb D.	Gnr O'Connor M.C.	Gnr Terry L.E.
Gnr Weights R.V.		

Reving Patrol.

Gnr Harriott W.E.	Gnr Wigmore R.A.	Gnr Leburgh W.J.
Gnr Ramsey T.B.	Gnr Saul R.E.	Gnr Jones R.H.
Gnr Sanders L.W.	Gnr Molt-Frouse E.	Gnr Well C.
Gnr Rochester C.R.	Gnr Summers E.	Gnr McInnes J.R.

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Hyde R.E.	Gnr Gray J.	Gnr Calvert E.C.
---------------	-------------	------------------

Canteen Picquet.

L/Bdr Nelson D.F.	Gnr Vine S.E.	Gnr Wilson M.E.
Gnr Smith A.D.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Taylor R.C.	Gnr Proctor E.	Gnr Kinloch K.S.
Gnr Underhill C.E.	Gnr Palchevsky A.W.	Gnr Goddard F.
Gnr Bruce D.		

R.E. Guard. To mount at 1800 hours.

Bdr Hyland V	Gnr Darnell R.C.	Gnr Young W.
Gnr Stone M.B.		

2. THEFTS.

There has been a great number of compensation claims made by native fruit growers, who complain that fruit stealing by troops is becoming very severe.

Troops are warned that this practice must cease and that severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

27 JUL 41.

3. DRESS.

Head dress will be worn in the street at all times. Hats or caps will NOT be carried in the hand or on the shoulder.

4. M.T. RESTRICTIONS - ALEXANDRIA.

(a) Vehicles M.T. are forbidden to move in ALEXANDRIA between the hours of 2100 and daylight unless carrying a Special Permit stating nature of duty.

(b) Special Permits may be obtained on personal application from C.O., A.I.P. Details, CAIRO, or Camp Comdt, H.Q. A.I.P. (ME).

5. BLACKOUT REGULATIONS.

Personnel staying at the King Solomon Hotel, TEL AVIV, on overnight leave, have been infringing the Blackout regulations by opening windows without first putting out the light.

All personnel will strictly comply with the A.R.P. Regulations issued by the Local Authorities in any town in Palestine. Disciplinary action will be taken against any person failing to do so.

6. LEAVE TOUR.

A tour has been arranged for Sunday 3 Aug 41, and will leave the C.S.O's Office at 0800 hours, and return at approx 1730 hrs.

Tour will be as follows:- Camp - Rishon le Zion (famous wine cellars), Rehovoth Agricultural Research Institute, Givat Brenner (alternatively Na'An) agricultural collective settlement - return to Camp. Guide will meet party at Rishon le Zion. Light lunch at Givat Brenner (or Na'An).

Cost of tour for each person is 220 mils, which includes a light lunch as mentioned.

Allotment:-

R.H.Q.	1 Officer
	1 O.R.
5 Bty	2 O.R.'s
6 Bty	3 O.R.'s

Sub Units will submit a nominal roll and fares by 1130 hrs

2 Aug 41.

7. LEAVE.

Leave allotment for week ending 3 Aug 41 is as follows:-

Monday 28 Jul 41. 2 Day Jerusalem

R.H.Q.	2
5 Bty	4
6 Bty	4 Total 10

Thursday 31 Jul 41 1 Day Tel Aviv

R.H.Q.	5
5 Bty	25 Total 30
(5 Bty to include W.O.)	

Sunday 3 Aug 41. 1 Day Jerusalem

R.H.Q.	10
5 Bty	20
6 Bty	20 Total 50
(6 Bty to include an officer or W.O.)	

APPENDIX 'A'**TRANSFERS.**

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

The following has marched in and is posted as follows:-
HX 13586 Cnr Connell A.J. 6 Aust Pd Bty

The following soldier has been marched out to Depot Bn and has been taken off strength:-

HX 192 Cnr Wilson J.

.....Lieut
Adj't R/3 Aust Pd Regt.

NOTICES.

LOST Small black leather pocket wallet containing money and stamps.
Finder please return to R.H.Q.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.M. HAYES
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1587

KHASBA
26 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 28 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer Next for Duty	Lieut R.H.S. Keegan Lieut D.H. Wade
Regtl Orderly Sgt Next for Duty	Sgt Mangan T.F. L/Sgt Klesman F.J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr Next for Duty	Bdr Nykiel J. Bdr Brazel S.D.
R egtl Orderlies	

GUARD.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Kelly P.A.	L/Sgt Armstrong W.	Bdr Thompson P.H.
L/Bdr McCall P.F.	Gnr Bulmer C.F.	Gnr Fochner A.C.
Gnr Knowles	Gnr McDowell	Gnr Race C.
Gnr Woolley	Gnr Green E.C.	Gnr McGregor
Gnr Rees A.P.	Gnr Boyle C.E.	Gnr Darlington S.O.
Gnr Josephs	Gnr Haffan	Gnr Dale T.E.
Gnr Blanchfield	Gnr Butler	Gnr Davis
Gnr Downey J.E.	Gnr Newell A.H.	Gnr Kriewaldt
Gnr Lowe		

Moving Patrol.

Gnr Campbell J.D.	Gnr Cullen A.H.	Gnr Edwards M.L.
Gnr Fay P.	Gnr Harmer W.	Gnr Fotheringham R.H.
Gnr McKay	Gnr Wyles	Gnr Powell
Gnr Goldsack	Gnr Williamson E.	Gnr Ringwood

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Buckland	Gnr Phelps	Gnr Whitford H.M.
--------------	------------	-------------------

Canteen Picquet.

Bdr Middleton R.	Gnr Guy J.A.	Gnr Manning
Gnr Muir		

Fire Picquet.

L/Bdr Kelly S.O.	Gnr Odum M.J.	Gnr Kelb
Gnr Treloar	Gnr Green A.J.	Gnr Sadler
Gnr McCall		

R.E. Pump Guard to mount at 1800 hrs.

Bdr Knaggs T.O.	Gnr Simmons	Gnr Stephenson
Gnr Foreman		

2. CORRECTION.

Ref R.O.s 27 Jul 41 para 6 re allotment:-

Allotment should read:-

R.H.Q.	1 Offr	2 O.R.s
5 Bty		3 O.R.s
6 Bty		3 O.R.s

3. LEAVE.

On Sunday 3 Aug 41, 6 Pd Bty will supply a Unit Picquet consisting of, 1 Offr, 1 Sgt, 2 Bdrs and 6 O.R.s to Jerusalem, whose duty it is to police our troops on leave.

The Picquet does NOT report to D.A.F.M. Cut Lunches will be taken R.H.Q. to supply transport.

TRANSFER.'APPENDIX A'

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Order
BX 23 Bdr Reeson L.J. evacuated beyond M.A.P.

.....Lieut
Adj't 2/3 Aust Pd Regt

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.M. HAYES
ADMIN COMD 2/3 ARCT FD REGT.

PART I
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1567

KNASSA
29-Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 29 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut D.H. Wade
Next for Duty	Lieut A.E. Pearce
Officer i/c Picture	
Picquet	Lieut G.P. Heald
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Eileen F.J.
Next for Duty	Sgt Reid R.P.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Hazel R.B.
Next for Duty	Bdr Reid R.P.

S E A R C H.

Main Guard.

L/Sgt Sage S.J.	L/Sgt Moulinschey G.L.	Bdr Suxton E.L.
L/Bdr Terrell W.D.S.	Gnr Bradbury	Gnr Griffiths
Gnr Lee R.E.	Gnr Patrick D.D.	Gnr Panton
Gnr Beauchamp	Gnr Pettit	Gnr Stewart J.D.
Gnr Shaw J.	Gnr Watkins	Gnr Becker
Gnr Chessell	Gnr Peikert	Gnr Burt
Gnr O'Brien	Gnr Nelson	Gnr Wrang
Gnr Foreman	Gnr Whitford	Gnr Goldsack
Gnr Williamson E.		

Moving Patrol.

Gnr Blakey	Gnr Simmons	Gnr Downey H.C.
Gnr Cullen	Gnr Campbell J.	Gnr Odium
Gnr Green A.J.	Gnr Treloar	Gnr McCall
Gnr Stephenson	Gnr Wise	Gnr Frank

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Kelly E.	Gnr Smale	Gnr Lowe
--------------	-----------	----------

WIS. CANTINE PICQUET.

Bdr Arnold S.T.	Gnr Darlington P.R.	Gnr Dorrington E.
Gnr Sandercock G.		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Dean J.	Gnr Muir	Gnr Campbell
Gnr Kriewaldt	Gnr Newell A.E.	Gnr Steer R.
Gnr Sumner L.D.		

Cinema Picquet.

Bdr Brown T.	Pte Andrew L.	Pte Small C.D.
Bdr Bodley I.R.	Pte Boyle R.	Pte Jackson F.W.

R.E. Pump Guard (1800hrs)

Bdr Warhurst R.W.	Gnr Guy J.A.	Gnr Besier
Gnr Donnelly C.M.		

2. ROUTINE.

As from 30 Jul 41 the following alteration to Routine will take effect:-

Breakfast 0715 hrs.

3. AIR MAIL LETTER CARDS.

These cards may be sent to England at a cost of 15 mils. Money to be handed to the Postal Cpl.

30 Jul 41.

3. PARCELS.

Personnel are reminded that when posting parcels, the only thing that will appear apart from the name and address of the addressee, will be the description of contents, value of contents, Army No, Name, A.I.F. Abroad. Name of Regt must NOT appear on the outside of any postal article.

APPENDIX (A)PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

QX 3566 L/Sgt Donkin F. to be A/Sgt as from 21 Jun 41
 DX 130 Bdr Carroll D. appointed L/Sgt
 DX 12 Bdr Gosper F.M. appointed L/Sgt
 DX 65 Bdr Gosper E.E. appointed L/Sgt
 SX 110 Gnr Coudraye F.B. to be A/Bdr as from 24 Jul 41
 DX 20 Gnr Miell R.W. to be A/Bdr as from 24 Jul 41
 SX 34 Gnr Dean I. to be A/Bdr as from 24 Jul 41.
 SX 349 Gnr Hancock V.C. to be A/Bdr as from 24 Jul 41
 WX 22 29 L/Bdr Stubbs T.L. graded Sp 11 Specialist (Cook) as from 12 Jun 41

TRANSFERS.

The following is forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

WX 5416 Gnr Hall J.H. evacuated beyond H.A.P.
 WX 1836 Gnr Webb H.M.H. " " "
 DX 171 Bdr Watt J.H. " " "

.....Lieut
 Adjt 2/5 Aust Md Regt.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.M. HAYES
ADMIN CORPS 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

PAGE 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.M.R. & O. 1967

ENASSA
30 Jul 41

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 30 Jul 41:

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut A.B. Pearce
Next for Duty	Lieut G.W. Butcher J. Connell
Regtl Orderly Sgt	Sgt Reid R.F.
Next for Duty	1/Sgt Cowper R.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Miell R.
Next for Duty	Bdr Sanders A.C.

SHARP.

Main Guard.

Sgt Parsons P.T.	1/Sgt Carroll	Bdr Soward
Bdr Arnold S.T.	Gnr Phelps	Gnr Steer
Gnr Donnelly	Gnr Sandercock	Gnr Kelly M.
Gnr Bralce	Gnr Wise	Gnr Manning
Gnr McLoughan	Gnr Fay P.	Gnr Cullen
Gnr Campbell J.	Gnr Harmer T.	Gnr Robinson S.S.
Gnr Buckland	Gnr Josephs	Gnr McDonald
Gnr Powell	Gnr Rees A.F.	Gnr McKay S.M.
Gnr Fotheringham R.M.		

Reving Patrol

Gnr Newell	Gnr Kriewaldt	Gnr Woods
Gnr Lowe	Gnr Mackay	Gnr Ludgate
Gnr Edwards M.L.	Gnr Allerton	Gnr Green T.
Gnr Doyle	Gnr Darlington S.O.	Gnr Hoffman

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Knowles	Gnr Dale	Gnr McGregor
-------------	----------	--------------

Canteen Picquet

Bdr Coleman S.M.	Gnr Blanchfield	Gnr Butler
Gnr Frank		

Fire Picquet.

Bdr Bessell	Gnr Muir	Gnr Race
Gnr Nelson	Gnr Wragg	Gnr McCall
Gnr Trehear		

R.E. Dump Guard. (Mounts 1800 hrs)

1/Ldr McCann J.	Gnr McDowell	Gnr Ringwood
Gnr Wyles S.S.		

.....Lieut
A/Adjt 2/3 Aust Fd Regt.

NOTICES.

CONCERT.

The Tel Aviv Juvenile Orchestra will give a concert in the YMCA tent near H.Q. 19 Aust Inf Bde commencing 1945 hrs on Wed 30 Jul 41.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
LT COL H.W.

ROUTINE ORDERS
BY
MAJOR J.E. HAYES
ADMIN COMD 2/3 ARMY PD REGT.

PART 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
A.E.R. & O. 1987

KHASSA
31 Jul 41.

1. DUTIES.

The following duties will mount at 1700 hrs 31 Jul 41:-

Regtl Orderly Officer	Lieut J. Connell
Next for Duty	Lieut W.W. Stothard
Regtl Orderly Sgt	L/Sgt Cooper H.
Next for Duty	Sgt Donkin J.
Regtl Orderly Bdr	Bdr Sanders A.C.
Next for Duty	L/Bdr Farrell S.O.S.

GUARD.

Main Guard.	Sgt Hawkins J.H.	Bdr Thompson P.H.
Sgt Russell D.H.	Gnr Woolley	Gnr Simons
Bdr Coleman D.H.	Gnr Downey H.C.	Gnr Knowles
Gnr Muir	Gnr Bulmer P.	Gnr Frank G.A.
Gnr Fechner A.C.	Gnr Wragg	Gnr Lowe
Gnr Nelson V.	Gnr O'Brien	Gnr Foreman
Gnr Ringwood	Gnr Darlington 2	Gnr Darlington
Gnr Treloar	Gnr Lee R.E.	Gnr Darlington H.C.
Gnr Green A.J.		
Gnr Hoffman		

MOVING PATROL.

Gnr Stewart	Gnr Shaw	Gnr Watkins
Gnr Fickert	Gnr Williamson R.A.	Gnr Goldsack
Gnr Wise	Gnr Crafter	Gnr Beauchamp
Gnr McDonald G.I.P.	Gnr Hesler	Gnr Bradbury

Canteen Guard.

Gnr Guy J.A.	Gnr Pettitt	Gnr Griffiths
--------------	-------------	---------------

Canteen Picket.

Bdr Knaggs	Gnr Chessell	Gnr McDonald McDowell
Gnr Allerton		

Fire Picket

Bdr Warhurst R.H.	Gnr Patrick M.D.	Gnr Thomas
Gnr Johnson	Gnr Surman	Gnr Woods
Gnr Lowe		

I.E. Dump Guard (Mounts 1988)

L/Bdr McNally E.P.	Gnr Becker	Gnr Butler
Gnr Green T.W.		

2. COLOUR PATCHES.

For Security reasons, the practice of obtaining Unit Colour Patches from any other source than A.A.O.C. will cease immediately.

3. CAMP AREAS. - CONTROL OF HAWKERS.

Fruit sellers and hawkers of goods generally are NOT to be permitted entry to or operate in the vicinity of camp areas. It is the responsibility of area and Camp Commanders to ensure compliance with the above.

4. THROWING OF BOMBS AND GRENADES AND FIRING OF SMALL ARMS FROM TRAINS.

Some cases of throwing bombs and grenades and the firing of small arms from trains have been reported.

This practice constitutes a serious offence for which, if proved at a Court Martial, a severe sentence of imprisonment may be awarded, and, if fatal injuries result, the offender is guilty of manslaughter and is liable to penal servitude for life.

4. THROWING OF BOMBS (FOUR).

In view of their seriousness, all such offences are to be regarded as Court Martial offences, and further, they will on no account be disposed of without prior reference to H.Q. A.I.F. (ME).

APPENDIX 'A'TRANSFER.

The following has been forwarded to Records for inclusion in Part 11 Orders:-

EX 17580 Cnr McCallivray M.B. marched in from 6 Aust Div
Salvage Unit and posted to 6 Aust PA Bty.

.....Lieut
A/Adjt 2/5 Aust PA Regt.

NOTICE.
COMFORTS FUND DISTRIBUTION.

The following have been received from the A.C.F.
and will be distributed tomorrow:-

515 Shaving Sticks
515 Handkerchiefs

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.**2/3 Aust Fd Regt.** (Unit.)**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
..... *
..... *
..... *
Lieut.-Colonels	1	.....	.....
Majors ... ..	.....	.....	3
Captains	6	.....	4
Lieutenants	18	.....	2
2nd Lieutenants ... ..	.....	.....	.....
Quartermasters ... ..	.....	.....	.....
District Officers ... ..	.....	.....	.....
Totals	25	.....	9

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieutenant	D.H. Wade	Arty.	29 Jun 41	Transferred from 2/1 Aust Fd Regt.
.....
.....

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Captain	R. Bale	Arty	8 Jun 41	Evacuated beyond R.A.P.
Lieutenant	W. Ford	"	29 Jun 41	" " "
Lieutenant	T.J. West	"	5 Jul 41	" " "
.....

PART C.— DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)
.....
.....
.....



PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt. Colonel		Strutt, H.W.	Arty.	Yes	C.O.
Captain		Swan, K.H.C.	"	Yes	'B'Tp. Comd.
Captain		Oliphant, K.M.	"	Yes	5 Bty Captain.
Captain		Farrer, F.A.	"	Yes	'A'Tp. Comd.
Captain		Hawkins, W.H.J.O.	"	Yes	6 Bty Captain
Captain		Bleby, G.E.H.	"	Yes	6 Bty Comd.
Captain		Dewar, R.E.	"	No	Arty Tng Regt.
Lieutenant (Temp Capt.)		Forbes, A.M.	"	Yes	Q.M.
Lieutenant	" "	Cameron, J.W.	"	Yes	L.O.
Lieutenant		McQuilkin, N.P.	"	Yes	Adjutant.
Lieutenant		Jones, H.W.	"	Yes	'D'Tp C.P.O.
Lieutenant		Keegan, S.W.	"	Yes	5 Bty W.L.O.
Lieutenant		Peacock, R.B.	"	Yes	'E'Tp C.P.O.
Lieutenant		McKenna, J.E.	"	Yes	6 Bty C.P.O.
Lieutenant		McMulty, J.A.	"	Yes	6 Bty W.L.O.
Lieutenant		London, J.W.	"	Yes	'A'Tp C.P.O.
Lieutenant		Davis, R.M.	"	Yes	'E'Tp Comd.
Lieutenant		Ford, W.	"	No	Hospital.
Lieutenant		Pearce, A.B.	"	Yes	'A'Tp Leader
Lieutenant		Lovegrove, H.A.	"	Yes	'E'Tp Leader
Lieutenant		Heald, G.F.	"	Yes	'B'Tp Leader
Lieutenant		Brooking, A.S.	"	Yes	'D'Tp Leader
Lieutenant		Crute, E.W.	"	Yes	5 Bty A.C.P.O.
Lieutenant		McNamara, E.G.	"	Yes	'D'Tp Comd
Lieutenant		Barker, V.M.	"	Yes	L.O.
Lieutenant		Wade, D.H.	"	Yes	5 Bty C.P.O.

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		Cherry, E.P.	A.A.M.C.		R.M.O.
Chaplain C1 (IV)		Meyer, V.F.			
Captain		Goland, D.V.	41 L.A.D.		

2/3 Aust. Fd. Regt.

(Unit.)

(Signature of Commander.)

5 July 1941

(Date of Despatch.)

6 Aust. Div.

(Bde, Divn, Area, etc, with which Unit is serving).

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

2/3 Aust Fd Regt

(Unit.)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
...
...
...
...
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1	-	-
Majors ...	1	-	2
Captains ...	6	-	4
Lieutenants ...	20	6	-
2nd Lieutenants ...	...	...	...
Quartermasters ...	...	...	...
District Officers ...	...	...	...
Totals ...	28	-	6

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Major	J.H. Hayes	H.R. A.I.P. Base Area.	7 Jul 41	
Lieut	H.R. Macartney		6 Jul 41	Marched in from Crete
Lieut	L.S. Humphrey		7 Jul 41	Marched in from S.E. R.A.

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
...
...
...
...

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)
...
...
...
...

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt Col		H.W. Strutt	Arty	Yes	C.O.
Major		J.M. Hayes	Arty	"	2 i/c.
Capt		G.E.H. Bleby	"	"	B.C. 6 Pd Bty
Capt		K.M. Oliphant	"	"	Bty Capt 5 Bty
Capt		W.H.J.O. Hawkins	"	"	" " 6 "
Capt		R.E. Dewar	"	No	Arty Tng Regt
Capt		P.A. Farrer	"	Yes	A Tp Comd
Capt		K.H.C. Swan	"	"	B Tp Comd
Lieut	T/Capt	A.M. Forbes	"	"	Q.M.
Lieut	T/Capt	J.W. Cameron	"	"	L.O.
Lieut		N.P. McQuilkin	"	"	Adj't
Lieut		E.G. McNamara	"	No	Course (Obs. Fire)
Lieut		R.W. Davis	"	"	Course
Lieut		V.M. Barker	"	Yes	L.O.
Lieut		D.H. Wade	"	"	C.P.O. 5 Bty
Lieut		J.P. McKenna	"	"	" 6 Bty
Lieut		E.W. Crute	"	"	A.C.P.O. 5 Bty
Lieut		S.W. Keegan	"	"	W.L.O. 5 Bty
Lieut		J.A. McNulty	"	"	W.L.O. 6 Bty
Lieut		J. W. London	"	"	'A' Tp G.P.O.
Lieut		H.W. Jones	"	"	'D' Tp G.P.O.
Lieut		R.B. Peacock	"	"	'E' Tp G.P.O.
Lieut		A.B. Pearce	"	No	(Arty Tng Regt)
Lieut		G.F. Heald	"	No	(Regt. Reser. Course)
Lieut		A.S. Brooking	"	No	" "
Lieut		H.A. Lovergrove	"	No	" "
Lieut		R.R. Macartney	"	Yes	5 Aust Pd Bty
Lieut		L.S. Humphrey	"	"	" " "

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		E.P. Cherry	A.A.M.C.		R.M.O.
Chaplain Cl(IV)		V.F. Meyer			Padro
Captain		D.V. Goland	41 L.A.D.		

2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

12 July 41

(Unit.)

(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)

6 Aust Div.

(Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

2/3 Aust Pd Regt.

Unit.

Army Form W. 3009
(page 2)Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Bagpipers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Bagpipers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners ...																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers L.C. (Tracked) ...																					
" (Wheeled)																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers ...																					
Farriers																					
Fitters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters ...																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Makers																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Whealers																					
General duty personnel ...																					
TOTALS (to agree with Col- umns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1			11		9	139	160			

2/3 Aust Pd Regt

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 12 July 41.

6 Aust Div.

Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.*43 Aust Sa Rgt*

(Unit.)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
...
...
...
...
Lieut.-Colonels ...	1	-	1
Majors ...	1	-	2
Captains ...	7	-	3
Lieutenants ...	11	-	2
2nd Lieutenants ...	...	...	...
Quartermasters ...	...	...	...
District Officers ...	...	...	...
Totals ...	27	.	7

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
...
...
...
...

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut (Temp Capt)	E. S. McNamara	Artillery	15 Jul 41	Evacuated beyond R.R.
...
...
...

PART C.— DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)
Lieut (Temp Capt)	E. S. McNamara	Artillery	...
Lieut	H. J. Lord	...	...
Rank	J. J. Winst	...	...
...
...

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Col		A. W. Smith	Inf	Yes	Lt Col
Major		J. H. Hayes	Inf	Yes	2nd Lt
Capt		E. E. A. Kelly	"	"	P. E. 6th Regt
Capt		R. A. O'Sullivan	"	"	Inf Regt 5th Div
Capt		W. H. O. Hawkins	"	"	Inf Regt 6th Div
Capt		P. E. Egan	"	No	Inf Regt
Capt		P. O. Egan	"	Yes	Inf Regt
Capt		R. A. E. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
Capt		R. H. Egan	"	No	Course
1st Lt	3rd Capt	J. H. Egan	"	Yes	Inf Regt
2nd Lt	3rd Capt	J. W. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
3rd Lt		A. J. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
4th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
5th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
6th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
7th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
8th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
9th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
10th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
11th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
12th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
13th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
14th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
15th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
16th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
17th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
18th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
19th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt
20th Lt		P. H. Egan	"	"	Inf Regt

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		E. J. Egan	A.A.C.		R. A. E.
Captain		J. H. Hayes			Inf Regt
Captain		R. A. Egan	H. A. E.		

3rd Lt. Regt.
19 July 41
(Date of Despatch.)

(Signature of Commander.)
(Bde, Divn, Area, etc, with which Unit is serving.)

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(Page 1.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

2/3 Aust Fd Regt (Unit). 19 July 41 19 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	8		1
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Sergeants OR Colour-Sergeants			
Staff Sergeants	2		
Sergeants	19		13
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	57		10
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	314		149
TOTALS	401	.	173

*These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail		Unit and Corps to which they belong.	
Pay Sergeant	6 Aus Div Pd Cash Office		
Medical Spl.	7 Pd Amb		
Medical Orderly	7 Pd Amb		
Canteen Sergeant	A.A.C.S.		
9 O.R.s	41 L.A.D.		

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

[illegible]

2/3 Aust Pd Regt

Unit.

Army Form W. 3000
(page 2)Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.										REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.										REMARKS.
	W/Os. Class I.	W/Os. Class II.	W/Os. Class III.	S.M.S.; C.O.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.	W/Os. Class I.	W/Os. Class II.	W/Os. Class III.	S.M.S.; C.O.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL.		
Bricklayers																					
Butchers																					
Carpenters and Joiners ...																					
Clerks																					
Cooks																					
Despatch Riders																					
Drivers I.C. (Tracked) ...																					
" (Wheeled)																					
Drivers-Mechanics																					
Drivers-Operators																					
Electricians																					
Equipment Repairers																					
Farriers																					
Fitters																					
Machine Gunners																					
Masons																					
Motor Mechanics																					
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																					
Plumbers and Pipefitters ...																					
Range Takers																					
Saddlers & Harness Maker ...																					
Saddle Tree Makers																					
Sanitary and Water Duties ...																					
Signallers																					
Storemen technical																					
Tailors																					
Wheelers																					
General duty personnel ...																					
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1		13		10149	173					

2/3 Aust Pd Regt

Unit.

Date of Despatch

19 July 41

6 Aust Div.

Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

Signature of Commander.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS.

2/3 Aust Pd Regt

(Unit.)

PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits one establishment)
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	1		
Captains	9		2
Lieutenants	23	3	2
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
District Officers			
Totals	33	3	4

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc).

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut	N.W. Stothard	Arty	23 Jul 41	Ref A.I.F. Order No 38
Lieut	J. Connell	"	"	" " " " "
Lieut	G.F. Wilson	"	"	" " " " "
Lieut	R.W.S. French	2	"	" " " " "

Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.
Lieut	R.R. Macartney	Arty	21 Jul 41	Marched out to Military History & Information Section. Seconded in the Regiment.
Lieut	W. Ford	"	22 Jul 41	Marched out to Arty. Tng Regt. Seconded in the Regt.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No.)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
Lt Col		H.W. Strutt		No	Course
Major		J.M. Hayes		Yes	2 I/C
Captain		G.E.H. Bleby		"	B.C. 6 Fd Bty
Captain	(T/Major)	R. Bale		No	Hospital
Captain		M.H.J.O. Hawkins		Yes	Bty Capt 6 Bty
Captain		K.M. Oliphant		"	Bty Capt 5 Bty
Captain		R.E. Dewar		"	L.O.
Captain		F.A. Farren		"	'A' Tp Comd
Captain		K.H.C. Swan		"	'B' Tp Comd
Captain		R.M. Davis		"	'E' Tp Comd
Lieut		N.P. McQuilkin		"	Adjutant
Lieut	(T/Capt)	E.C. McNamara		No	'X' List
Lieut		D.H. Wade		Yes	C.P.O. 5 Bty
Lieut		H.W. Jones		No	Course
Lieut	(T/Capt)	A.M. Forbes		Yes	Q.M.
Lieut		J.P. McKenna		Yes	C.P.O. 6 Bty
Lieut		E.W. Crute		"	A.C.P.O. 5Bty
Lieut		V.M. Barker		"	I.O.
Lieut		T.J. West		No	'X' List
Lieut		J.W. London		No	Course
Lieut		S.W. Keegan		Yes	W.L.O. 5 Bty
Lieut	(T/Capt)	J.W. Cameron		No	Course
Lieut		J.A. McNulty		No	Course
Lieut		R.B. Peacock		Yes	G.P.O. 'E' Tp
Lieut		L.S. Humphrey		"	A.C.P.O. 6 Bty
Lieut		A.B. Pearce		"	Tp Ldr 'A' Tp
Lieut		H.A. Lovegrove		"	Tp Ldr 'E' Tp
Lieut		A.S. Brooking		"	Tp Ldr 'D' Tp
Lieut		G.S. Heald		"	Tp Ldr 'B' Tp
Lieut		N.W. Stothard		"	Sec Comd 'D' Tp
Lieut		J. Connell		"	" " 'A' Tp
Lieut		G.F. Wilson		"	" " 'D' Tp
Lieut		R.W.S. French		"	Survey Officer

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher acting or temporary rank, if held.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain		E.P. Cherry	A.A.M.C.		R.M.O.
Chaplain Cl IV		V.F. Meyer			Padre
Captain		D.V. Goland	41 L.A.D.		

2/3 Aust Fd Regt

(Unit.)

26 July 41

(Date of Despatch.)

6 Aust Div

(Bde, Divn, Area, etc, with which Unit is serving.)

(Signature of Commander.)

TO BE MADE UP TO AND FOR SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK.

Army Form W.3009
(Page 1.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

2/3 Aust Ed. Regt (Unit), 26 July 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units of Cavalry, Royal Armoured Corps, Infantry, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Royal Army Pay Corps, Army Educational Corps, Corps of Military Police, and all Headquarters units).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorised establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.	1		
W.Os. Class II.	8		1
W.Os. Class III.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants OR Colour-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants	2		
Serjeants	27		5
Bagpipers, Trumpeters, etc.			
Corporals	58		9
Troopers, Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	353		110
TOTALS	449	.	125

*These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.

Detail	Unit and Corps to which they belong.		Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Pay Sergeant	A.A.P.C.			
Medical Orderly	7 Fd Amb			
Canteen Sergeant	A.A.C.S.			
9 O.R.'s	41 L.A.D.			

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

[illegible]

2/3 Aust Fd Regt

Unit.

Army Form W. 8009
(page 2)Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in
Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS. TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.									REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.									REMARKS.
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Staff-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardmen, Fusiliers, &c.	TOTAL	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	W.Os. Class III.	S.Q.M.S.; C.O.M.S., or Colour-Sergeants.	Sergeants.	Buglers, Trumpeters, &c.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, Guardmen, Fusiliers, &c.		TOTAL.
Bricklayers																			
Butchers																			
Carpenters and Joiners ...																			
Clerks																			
Cooks																			
Despatch Riders																			
Drivers I.C. (Tracked) ...																			
" " (Wheeled) ...																			
Drivers-Mechanics																			
Drivers-Operators																			
Electricians																			
Equipment Repairers ...																			
Farriers																			
Fitters																			
Machine Gunners																			
Masons																			
Motor Mechanics																			
Pioneers, Infantry (other than tradesmen)																			
Plumbers and Pipefitters ...																			
Range Takers																			
Saddlers & Harness Maker.																			
Saddle Tree Makers																			
Sanitary and Water Duties																			
Signallers																			
Storemen technical																			
Tailors																			
Wheelers																			
General duty personnel ...																			
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A).											1			5		9	110	125	

2/3 Aust Fd Regt

Unit.

Signature of Commander.

Date of Despatch 26 July 41

6 Aust Div

Bde, Divn., Area, etc., with which unit is serving.

6